





Realstone Systems has developed a line of stone veneer products that are recognized for their quality, natural beauty, and ease of installation backed by exceptional customer service. With a large range of panel and mat products complimented by corresponding accessories, Realstone provides a top to bottom solution for installation of natural stone veneer. Realstone Systems is a natural stone alternative to composite/faux stone products, for beautiful green living.

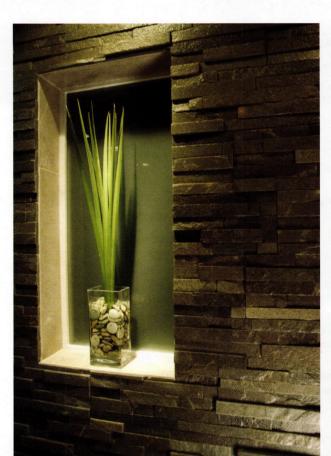
NATURAL STONE

VARIETY

OUALITY

SIMPLE INSTALLATION

GREEN











Available at:

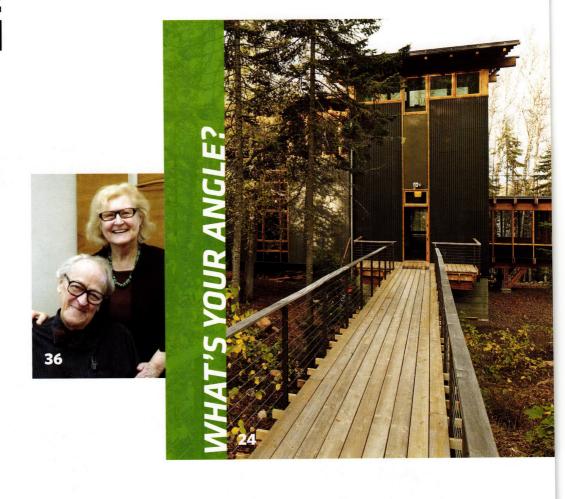


520 W. 86th Street Bloomington, MN 55420 (952)888.9239 http://www.mnbrick.com

ARCHITECTURE

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of The American Institute of Architects Minnesota architecturemn.com

Architecture Minnesota, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.





ON THE COVER

Park House, Edina, Minnesota

"What a great home to photograph-plenty of natural light, wonderful texture and warmth," says photographer Chad Holder. "Christian Dean's design is so thoughtful that every direction I pointed the camera looked fabulous."

Our thanks to Room & Board for providing the Tiffany Stools and Soren Dining Chairs shown on the cover.

Features

19 What's Your Angle?

Different roof types put different slants on the idea of home. Four distinctive new houses in Minnesota and Wisconsin reveal the impact a roofline can make.

Inside the Box: **Park House** page 20

By Linda Mack

Tree Hugger: Aerie page 24 By Colin Oglesbay, Assoc. AIA

The Future of Tradition: **Traditional Home** for the Future page 28 By Colby Johnson

The Art of Beginning: Julie's Cabin page 32

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

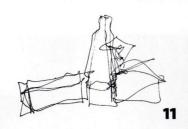
Time Tested: 1586 Burton page 36 By Bill Beyer, FAIA

38 Architecture Minnesota Guide to Working with an Architect

By Jane King Hession

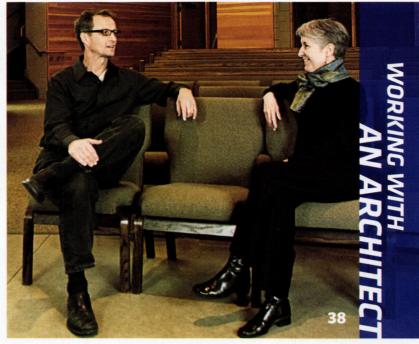
"People with modest building needs homeowners or people who run small businesses or small organizations often have a false sense that architectural services are out of their reach," we write in our new guide. "For those who haven't collaborated with an architect, Architecture Minnesota presents an introductory guide to the process, complete with advice and reflections from an art center director, a minister, and a home-renovating couple, and the architects who worked with them. Their stories are instructive—and proof that architects work at every scale and with every budget to enhance home life and work life, recreation and worship."











Departments & Directories

5 EDITOR'S NOTE

9 SCREEN CAPTURE

The new "Architecture Minnesota Guide to Working with an Architect" goes digital on architecturemn.com.

11 CULTURE CRAWL

BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE
After a long, painstaking move to Owatonna, the Frank Gehry-designed Winton Guest House opens this spring for regularly scheduled tours.

13 SPEED READING

BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA

Lost Twin Cities author Larry Millett is out
with another engrossing architectural history,
this one on lost mansions and estates.

15 CONUNDRA

BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA Two young designers beat the tough job market by shaping new healthcare-delivery models instead of buildings.

17 стиріо

Close Associates' Gar Hargens, AIA, looks back, ahead, and all around the neighborhood as the firm nears a big anniversary.

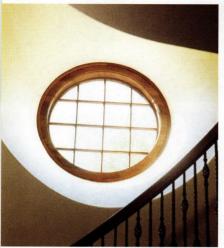
136 PLACE

A moment in time: Midcentury architects Elizabeth and Winston Close visit a retreat they designed overlooking the St. Croix River.

- 68 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS
- 112 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE
- 116 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY
- 134 CREDITS
- 135 ADVERTISING INDEX

YOUR VISION

FLAWLESSLY CRAFTED BY MARVIN® WINDOWS AND DOORS.







Whether your architectural vision finds expression in a residential or commercial construction project, or in historic rehabilitation, Marvin Windows and Doors offers a wide range of custom capabilities to meet your specifications. Not only will our windows and doors complement the aesthetic beauty of your building, they'll deliver superior performance and energy savings benefits to meet your goals for environmental responsibility.

View video case studies of solutions to challenging projects and find detailed product information (including sizes, features, design pressures, NFRC values, egress information, elevations and section details). Visit: **marvin.com/commercial**

To learn more, visit a dealer near you.

MARVIN DESIGN GALLERY by Shaw/Stewart

645 Johnson St. NE Minneapolis 612-331-3128 MDGBySS.com

Arrow Building Centers

14 Locations Minnesota and Wisconsin 651-439-3138 ABC-CLC.com

Automated Building Components-Millwork Division

Chanhassen 952-937-9060 ABCMillwork.com

Custom Millwork, Inc.

2298 N 2nd St. North Saint Paul 651-770-2356 CustomMillworkInc.com

Dakota County Lumber

28 8th St. Farmington 651-460-6646 DakotaCountyLumber.com

Fullerton The Builder's Choice

Ellsworth 715-273-5032 Glencoe 320-864-5103 Osceola 715-294-2000 Watertown 952-955-2237 FullertonLBR.com

Glenbrook Lumber & Supply

5215 Gershwin Ave. N Oakdale 651-770-9071 GlenbrookLumber.com

Hamel Lumber & Supply Co.

18710 Hwy, 55 Plymouth 763-478-6601 HamelBuildingCenter.com MN Lic. #20631040

Hiawatha Lumber Co.

3233 E 40th St. Minneapolis 612-729-2358

Lampert Lumber

Apple Valley - Lake Elmo North Branch - Rockford 651-695-3600 LampertLumber.com

McCarrons Building Center

23840 Lake Blvd. Forest Lake 651-464-5427 McCarronsBuildingCenter.com

Scherer Bros. Lumber Co.

Arden Hills Hopkins Shakopee 952-938-2741 SchererBros.com

Spring Lake Park Lumber

8329 Central Ave. NE Minneapolis 763-784-3062 SLPLumber.com



Built around you.

Image enhancement

Given the title of this magazine, it should surprise no one that architecture is the subject of most of our photography. People appear in many of the images, of course, but usually only to show scale or what a space looks like in action. Our articles have the same focus, mixing description of new buildings and designed landscapes with comments from owners and architects on project goals and results.

But for the new Architecture Minnesota Guide to Working with an Architect (page 38) we wanted to zoom in on architects and their clients interacting in the spaces they created together. So we enlisted the help of two photographers who excel at capturing people in designed environments. IDE[A]'s Rob McIntosh shot two client-architect pairings: Highpoint Center for Printmaking artistic director Cole Rogers with architect James Dayton, AIA, and pastor Victoria Safford of White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church with Locus Architecture's Paul Neseth, AIA. A few days later, Andrea Rugg spent a morning and afternoon photographing North Oaks homeowners Dale and Julie Heiden and architect Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA.

I assisted on all three shoots (i.e., I helped carry equipment), and the close-up view I got of each architect-client relationship was illuminating. For example, I'd chosen to include Rogers and Dayton in the guide because of their unique how-we-came-to-work-together story (September/October 2009 issue). But watching them converse as the camera clicked away gave me deeper insight into why their collaboration was so successful: Rogers the master printmaker and Dayton the champion of artists clearly engaged each other as peers. "I understood the spatial and circulation needs of a printmaking facility, but Jim brought light and flow into the project," Rogers explains in the guide. An apt encapsulation of a partnership.

Safford and Neseth spent time catching up while McIntosh and fellow IDE[A] photographer Pete Sieger set up. (The church's AIA Minnesota Honor Award-winning sanctuary addition was completed nearly five years ago.) Their easy

conversation and laughter spoke volumes about the rapport they'd developed over the course of design and construction. "No project is without its challenges—that's where trust comes in," says Safford of the church's working relationship with Locus. "Together we walked through anxiety and the happy part of imagination."

The most fun was had at the Heiden home, where Rugg and I enjoyed a Jimmy John's lunch at the kitchen table with mom, dad, two young daughters, and architect. The Heidens are renovating their 1970s-era house in stages, as their budget allows, so they eagerly talked kitchen redo (next up) during breaks in the action. Their youngest clung to and crawled on Kell Cornell as if the architect were a member of the family. In fact, I may have heard an "Aunt Meghan."

We've got a photogenic family on the cover, too-the Balbach-Diems. You don't see their architect, CityDeskStudio's Christian Dean, AIA, but he was there for the duration of the shoot, chatting with Ruth Balbach and Jim Diem and photographer Chad Holder from a comfortable chaise in the living room. The two homeowners knew the details of a few of Dean's other projects and were curious to know how certain design challenges had been resolved. Meanwhile, eight-year-old Sully worked his magic on the camera.

If you view architects as intimidating figures as artists who want to impose their ideas on your home or workplace—we hope the photography in the guide and the Studio (page 17) and Place (page 136) departments paints a different picture for you. Architects are easy to talk to because they're great listeners. Their goal is to give form to your aspirations, not theirs. Sit down with an architect and you'll see what I mean.

Clu Hule

Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org









THE BEST OF WHAT'S NEW.

EXHIBIT

AIA MINNESOTA
ANNUAL CONVENTION
NOVEMBER 13-16, 2012
MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER

Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota! The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention & Product Exposition is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies.

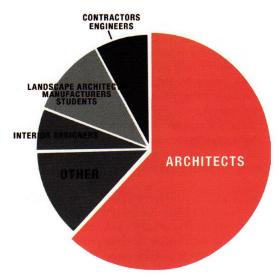
Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

www.aia-mn.org

FOR QUESTIONS ABOUT BOOTH SPACE RESERVATIONS
CONTACT STEPHANIE PELZER AT 612-338-6763 OR PELZER@AIA-MN.ORG.







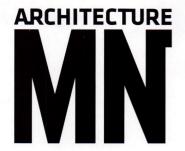


OTHER CATEGORY INCLUDES:

Specifiers • Builders • Facility Managers • Graphic Designers • Other related design & building professionals









AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession, dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.

Architecture Minnesota Staff

Editor: Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales: Judith Van Dyne vandyne@aia-mn.org

Circulation: Amber Allardyce subscriptions@aia-mn.org

Production Designer: Stephanie Pelzer pelzer@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design: Tilka Design info@tilka.com

hauschild@aia-mn.org

Publisher:
Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA

Architecture Minnesota Committee

Paul Neuhaus, AIA, Chair

Amy Douma, Assoc. AIA Steven Dwyer, AIA

Chuck Evens

Beth Fellman

Matthew Kreilich, AIA

Tony Rauch, Assoc. AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

Heather West

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Jon Buggy, AIA President

Ann Voda, AIA President-Elect

Steve Fiskum, AIA

Past President

Brian Tempas, AIA Secretary

Thomas Hysell, AIA Treasurer

John Stark, AIA

Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA AIA St. Paul President

Kris Pederson, AIA AIA Northern MN President

Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

AIA Minneapolis Director

Lani Priddy, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Charles Orton, AIA

AIA Minneapolis Director

Paul Whitenack, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Nathan Johnson, AIA AIA St. Paul Director

Pete Keely, AIA AIA St. Paul Director

Erin McKiel, AIA AIA St. Paul Director

Michael Meehan, AIA AIA St. Paul Director

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA College of Design

Jay Sandgren

Public Member Marie Parish, Assoc. AIA

Associate Director Holly Engle, AIAS AIAS Representative

Tom Cox, AIA Regional Director

Mark Swenson, FAIA Regional Director

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA Executive VP

FSC www.fsc.org FSC° C010109

Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of Architecture Minnesota. Editorial office: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. Web address: architecturemn.com. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to Architecture Minnesota at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: Architecture Minnesota, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color separations: Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2012 by Architecture Minnesota (ISSN 0149-9106).

CONTRIBUTORS

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an interesting bunch.

BILL BEYER, FAIA, a longtime contributor to *Architecture Minnesota*, is an architect with Opus Architects & Engineers.



THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA, is dean of the University of Minnesota College of Design and author of *The Invisible Element of*

Place: The Architecture of David Salmela (University of Minnesota Press), among other books.

AMY GOETZMAN is a Minneapolis freelance writer. She writes about the arts and culture and other inspiring things that happen in inspiring spaces.



JANE KING HESSION, a born-again Minnesotan, is an architecture writer specializing in modern design.



Previously the managing editor of *Midwest Home* magazine, **COLBY JOHNSON** is a Minneapolis freelance writer specializing in arts, culture, architecture, and design.

PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA.

pens the monthly architecture column for the Twin Cities regional magazine *Metro*.

CAMILLE LEFEVRE teaches arts journalism in the Twin Cities and writes on the arts and architecture.

Minneapolis-based LINDA MACK writes on architecture and design for local and national publications.

COLIN OGLESBAY, ASSOC. AIA, is a designer, writer, and educator in the Twin Cities. His work explores new and interesting intersections of science and design and how these relate to broader issues of

sustainability.

TOM TROW, a longtime family friend of Lisl and Win Close, contributed materials to Time Tested and Place. He and architect Colin Kloecker created a booklet (www.closehomes.org/booklet) that honors a portion of the Closes' extensive residential work.







REVOLUTIONIZING SINGLE-PLY ROOFING SINCE 1962



Group 4 Reps dmillard@group4reps.com 13900 Sunfish Lake Blvd. | Ramsey, MN 55303 GULFËAGLE SUPPLY Ph: 763-226-2600 | Fax: 763-226-2620



Scan this code to get the full Carlisle



ARCHITECTUREMN.com

FOR MORE GREAT ARCHITECTURE COVERAGE AND INFO ON OUR POPULAR VIDEO COMPETITION, VISIT THE ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA WEBSITE TODAY



Digital Guide We assembled the "Architecture Minnesota Guide to Working with an Architect" (page 38) for homeowners, small businesses, and small organizations, because these groups generally have less experience collaborating with architects than do, say, large corporations, universities, and real estate developers. Now

that we've got it in print, we'll be expanding it on architecturemn.com. Just click the "Guide" tab on the top menu for a digital edition of the guide plus more great photos and links to additional resources. You'll soon be on your way to that renovation or addition you've been thinking about for years.

BLOG HIGHLIGHTS

Architecture Minnesota editor Christopher Hudson and a variety of contributors spotlight built-environment news and events, preview upcoming magazine features, and screen noteworthy architecture videos on the architecturemn.com blog.

Car-free and Carefree (Mar 19): "For seven days, the two TV detectives traveled to the set by bike and bus with a small film crew in tow; the resulting videos and other great clips and resources were then posted on alternativetravelproject.com to challenge others to make the same experiment."

Realty Check: Harold Crawford House (Mar 12): "Crawford was known for designing a secret hatch or compartment into each of his homes. . . . But [Tim] Saari didn't get this information when he bought the home, and he's been looking for the secret hatch ever since." All Smiles (Feb 22): "[The 'Guide to Working with an Architect' photo shoot] was my first time working with photographer Andrea Rugg and my first time having a Jimmy John's lunch with the owners of a home slated to appear in the magazine. Both experiences couldn't have been any more enjoyable."



DIGITAL EDITION

Sample Architecture
Minnesota with an
exceedingly easy-tonavigate digital preview.

Screen Capture clicks through all of the additional content at architecturemn.com.

SCREEN



"SaddleBag," by Gaardhouse and Shelter Architecture, took home the Videotect 2 Grand Prize.

VIDEOS

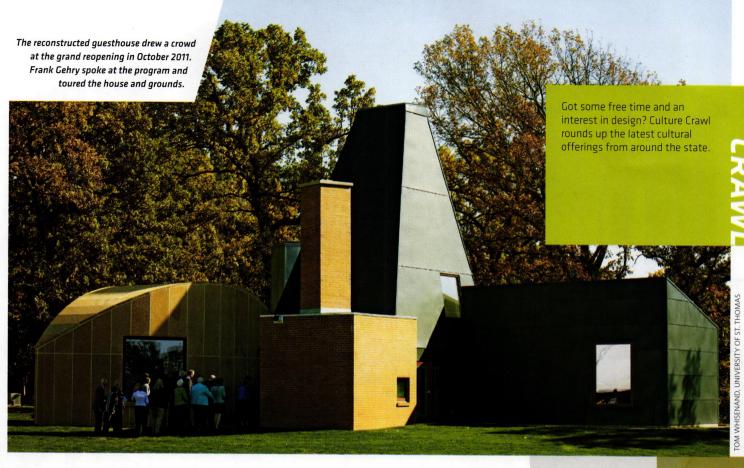
After you've read our print edition cover to cover, be sure to check out all the videos on architecturemn.com. These high-quality clips bring the subjects of the articles—designed spaces and the people who create and inhabit them—to life.

- University of Minnesota School of Architecture alums Allison Verdoorn and Jess Roberts, Assoc. AIA—the subjects of Thomas Fisher's Conundra column (page 15) on a healthy new career track for young designers—talk about the role of design thinking in healthcare innovation in a short video by Justin Ware.
- Miss the rafter-shaking **Videotect 2** show at the Walker Art Center in March? You're in luck: Ryan Siemers, Assoc. AIA (ryansiemers.com), filmed the program and assembled a highlights reel. After viewing it, check out the montage of the entries edited and soundtracked by Peter VonDeLinde of IDE[A] (imagingarchitecture.com).

GREAT BUILDINGS ARE SUSTAINABLE BY DESIGN.

Xcel Energy's Energy Design Assistance program helps you foresee the efficiency future of your next building project. Build in efficiency and achieve your goals during the planning process. Then capitalize on big rebates once constructed. Get started at ResponsibleByNature.com.





CHANGE OF SCENERY

AFTER A COMPLEX TWO-YEAR, 110-MILE MOVE FROM ORONO TO OWATONNA, FRANK GEHRY'S CELEBRATED **WINTON GUEST HOUSE** OPENS FOR PUBLIC TOURS

"They were thinking they wanted a potting shed," recalls architect Frank Gehry, FAIA. "What they really wanted was a sculpture." He's speaking, of course, of Mike and Penny Winton, who 30 years ago asked Gehry to create a guesthouse for them near their Philip Johnson-designed home on Lake Minnetonka.

Inspired by Italian artist Giorgio Morandi's paintings of bottles and vases, the 2,300-square-foot guesthouse is a playful assemblage of pyramidal, curved, trapezoidal, and rectangular forms around a central tower. Its similarly varied material palette includes brick, Finnish plywood, sheet metal and aluminum, and Minnesota limestone.

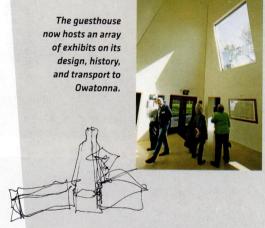
In 2002, the Wintons sold the property to real estate developer Kirt Woodhouse. He subdivided the property just as the guesthouse landed on the Preservation Alliance of Minnesota's 2003 list of 10 Most Endangered Historic Places. To save the guesthouse, Woodhouse donated the structure to the University of St. Thomas.

Over a three-year period beginning in July 2008, the guesthouse was disassembled into eight sections, transported by Stubbs Building and House Movers in the dark of night, and reassembled on the grounds of the university's Gainey Conference Center in Owatonna, all under the direction of architects and engineers Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Associates. The first Gehry project to be relocated, the guesthouse now sits on a hill across from a brick house designed by Edwin Lundie.

Parts of the house were rebuilt or re-sheathed to preserve the structure. And few of the house's furnishings remain. Instead, each room features an exhibit by Victoria Young, associate professor of architectural history at St. Thomas, and several graduate students. There's a video about the challenging move, drawings and documentation on the design and construction, a section on Gehry's history in Minnesota, and information about the rebuild and preservation.

Young was recently appointed director of the guesthouse and is "figuring out other ways to make the house work for us and for those who want to see it," she says. No doubt she'll be watching closely as the landmark opens for regularly scheduled weekend tours (see sidebar) starting in May.

-Camille LeFevre



A WEEKEND WONDER

Owatonna, Minnesota Every second weekend, May-August

The Winton Guest House opens its doors every second weekend of the month this spring and summer—from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. on Saturday and noon to 4 P.M. on Sunday. Tickets are \$7 for adults, \$5 for students, and free for kids 12 and under. Need more reason to make the drive? Louis Sullivan's famed National Farmer's Bank is just a few miles from the Gehry landmark, in downtown Owatonna. For more information, visit www.stthomas.edu/gainey.



TIME FOR A

SPACELEFIA

FACE IT, SOMETIMES WE JUST NEED TO WORK WITH WHAT WE'VE GOT. ARCHITECTS ARE EXPERTS GIVING YOUR SPACE THE UPLIFT IT DESERVES.

TO FIND YOUR ARCHITECT VISIT www.aia-mn.org



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects





LOST MANSIONS and ESTATES of the TWIN CITIES

In Speed Reading, we keep the reviews short and sweet. More time for you to check the books out for yourself.

ONCE THERE WERE CASTLES By Larry Millett University of Minnesota Press, 2011

The latest tome by noted architectural historian Larry Millett uncovers a rich history of lost mansions and estates

Since it first hit bookshelves 20 years ago, Larry Millett's Lost Twin Cities has been the indispensable read on the metro area's erased architectural heritage. With the publication of Once There Were Castles, Millett has narrowed his focus to lost mansions and estates—and the extraordinary families who built them. By turns inspiring, tragic, humorous, and scandalous, the assembled building biographies reflect the extremes of their times.

LARRY MILLETT

Readers will be tantalized by the private lives and homes of the Pillsburys, Washburns, Lowrys, Hamms, and Wilders, but perhaps the book's most shocking revelation is how short-lived many of these grand residences were. While fire was a common cause of devastation in the 19th century, the vast majority of Millett's subjects were razed in the name of progress—to make room for an even bigger mansion, or an expanding downtown, or the needs of local industry or the railroads.

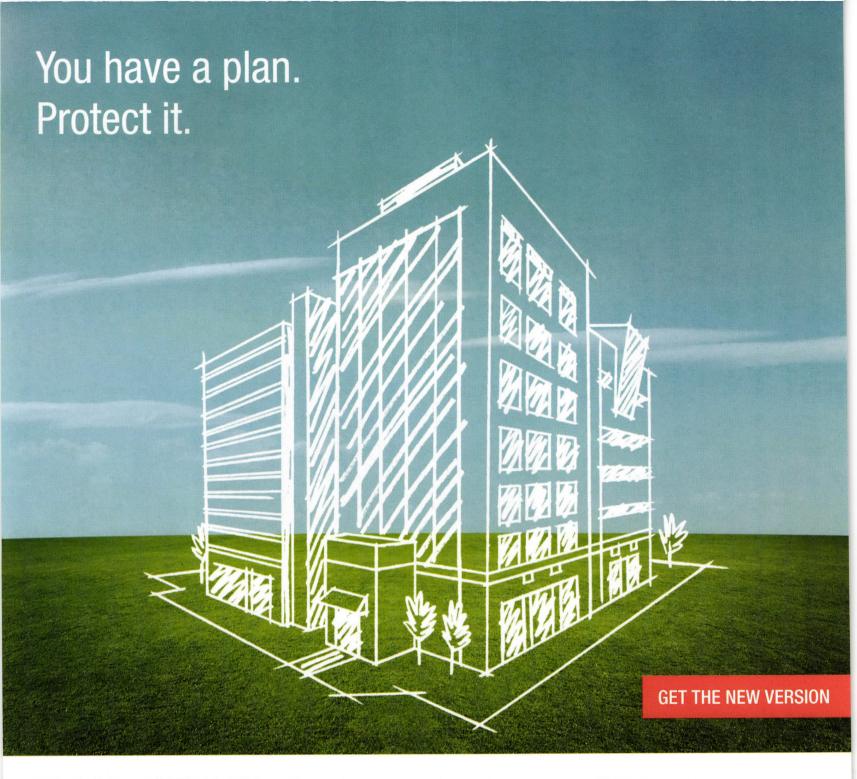
Lowertown St. Paul, for example, was first settled in the 1850s with large Italianate manses, expansive yards, and a manicured park. By the 1880s, the property owners were happy to take the railroad's money and start fresh on Dayton's Bluff or Summit Avenue. Even on Summit, houses only a couple of decades old were torn down to accommodate larger palaces, such as the two homes cleared for the 1891 James J. Hill house.

History repeats itself, and Millett charts the pattern of construction, demolition, and construction through the eras and styles: Victorian, Italianate, Romanesque, Neoclassical, Prairie School, and High Modern. But no matter the decade, the highlighted houses reveal a local preference for towers, turrets, and wraparound verandas—and, not surprisingly, for hills and other prominent sites with sweeping views of skyline, lake, or river.

The name most often attached to a felled Twin Cities mansion? Pillsbury, seven times. The last entry, a celebrated jumble of modern boxes for Philip and Eleanor Pillsbury by the late modern master Ralph Rapson, serves as a poignant reminder that no house, regardless of its size or architectural lineage, is safe from the whims of "progress."

It seems we barely know what we have before we knock it down and start over again. Once There Were Castles offers equal parts nostalgia and admonition to curb our rasher impulses. As preservationists are fond of saying, you can't preserve a century-old building that was torn down 50 years ago.

-Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA



Protect your plans with AIA Contract Documents. Having the right contracts in place can reduce risks and prevent conflicts. Now available, new documents that complete the third set of IPD agreements, updated bond forms and a new agreement for Pro Bono work, free of charge. Easy to use, widely accepted and fair and balanced for all parties involved – get off to a smart start with AIA Contract Documents.





Paper Documents available for purchase through:
AIA Minnesota • 275 Market Street, Ste 54 • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405

612-338-6763 • aia-mn.org/int_publications/contract-documents.cfm

NEW DOCUMENTS INCLUDE IPD AND PRO BONO PROJECT AGREEMENTS. To learn more, call 800-242-3837 or visit aia.org/contract docs.



CHARTING A NEW CAREER PATH

TWO RECENT ARCHITECTURE GRADUATES HAVE
A REMEDY FOR THE SEEMING STAGNATION OF TRADITIONAL
ARCHITECTURE JOBS: USE DESIGN TRAINING TO REDESIGN
HEALTHCARE DELIVERY



ALLISON VERDOORN

is using her University of Minnesota architectural education to help redesign healthcare delivery at the Mayo Clinic Center for Innovation in Rochester.



JESS ROBERTS, ASSOC. AIA,

also an alumnus of the University of Minnesota's School of Architecture, has a similar role at Allina's Center for Healthcare Innovation in Minneapolis. By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

A recent study by Georgetown University showed that, among the major career paths pursued by college students, architecture had the highest unemployment rate for recent graduates at 13.9 percent. And that number doesn't tell the whole story. Employment in architecture firms, according to the U.S. Department of Labor, dropped 17 percent in just a five-month period after the recession, and, at the bottom of the downturn, some pegged the jobless rate among Minnesota architects at 40 percent or more.

While the study used data taken in the months following the economic collapse of 2008 and doesn't account for any improvements in the past 18 months, those numbers represent a dilemma for the architectural profession. As traditional architecture jobs have grown relatively slowly since the recession ended, new areas of opportunities for architecture graduates have opened up at a rapid pace. What we have long associated with architects—the design of buildings—has become one of many applications of an architectural education,

Conundra attempts to sort out some of the more complex questions facing architects and planners.

and not the one with the greatest prospects of growth. If the profession holds on to its traditional identity, it may decline as a career option. But if the architectural community embraces the changing demand for its services, the current unemployment numbers represent a rebirth of the field as it expands into areas rarely thought of as architectural.

Consider the path taken by two recent graduates of the University of Minnesota's School of Architecture: Allison Verdoorn and Jess Roberts, Assoc. AIA. Verdoorn is a design researcher at the Mayo Clinic Center for Innovation (September/October 2011 issue) in Rochester, Minnesota, and Roberts is an innovation design specialist in the Center for Healthcare Innovation at Allina Hospitals and Clinics in Minneapolis. As their titles tell, their work focuses not on health facilities, as you might expect given their educational background, but instead on improving the design and delivery of healthcare itself—on the quality of patient care and the patient experience.

In many ways, both of these architecture graduates seemed destined to make this career move. Verdoorn grew up in a medical family, and before she entered architecture school

>> continued on page 58



VIDEO FEATURE:

Visit the videos page on architecturemn.com to see Verdoorn and Roberts in action in a University of Minnesota College of Design video.



AIA Architects

The AIA Minnesota architect works in your best interest within the building industry to bring your idea to light



www.aia-mn.org



Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association Awards

Dear Architect:

Each year the MC&MCA conducts an awards contest to encourage and recognize excellence in masonry and concrete design and construction. These winning projects result from a partnership between architects, designers, general contractors and masonry and concrete contractors.

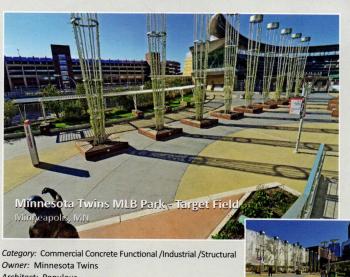
We are very proud of the quality work product and the craftsmanship of our members. It is rewarding to be part of a profession that is functional, artistic, sustainable and time tested.

We encourage the architectural community to continue to look to masonry and concrete as integral building materials in your design and your projects.

Thanks for another good year; we look forward to bigger and better ones starting in 2012!

Barry Blazenic

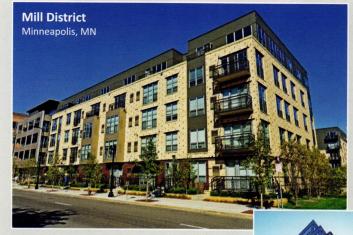
Barry Blazevic President



Architect: Populous

General Contractor: M.A. Mortenson Construction Company

Masonry Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC

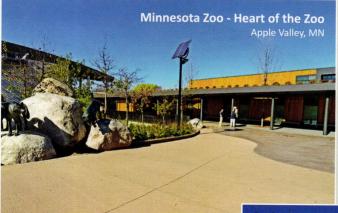


Category: Masonry Residential & Mixed Use Owner: Mill District City Apartments, LLC

Architect: BKV Group, Inc.

General Contractor: Frana Companies

Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry Company, LLC



Category: Commercial Concrete Innovative & Decorative Owner: Minnesota Zoological Gardens Architect: Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc. General Contractor: M.A. Mortenson Construction Company

Masonry Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC





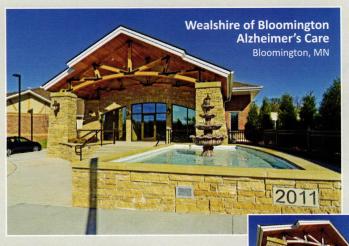
Category: Masonry Restoration Owner: State of Minnesota

Architect: Wold Architects / Encompass Inc.

Engineer: Encompass Inc.

General Contractor: JE Dunn Construction Masonry Contractor: Advanced Masonry Restoration

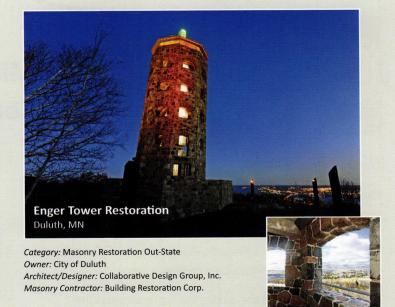


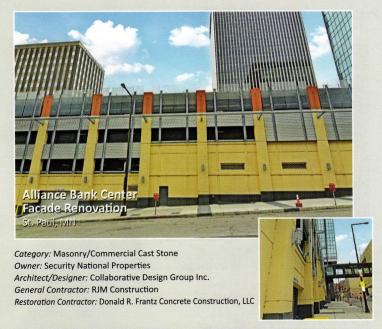


Category: Masonry / Commercial Set Stone

Owner: The Wealshire, LLC Architect: Rivera Architects

Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry, LLC









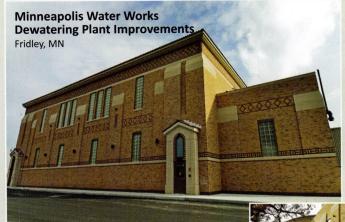
Category: Masonry Commercial Owner: Davis Services

Architect/Designer: BDH & Young Interiors/Architecture

General Contractor: Timco Construction

Masonry Contractor: Donald R. Frantz Concrete Construction, LLC





Category: Masonry Commercial Public Use
Owner: City of Minneapolis Public Works

Architect: Luken Architecture
Engineer: PA/HDR Engineering, Inc.

General Contractor: Graham Construction Services, Inc.

Masonry Contractor: Crosstown Masonry, Inc.





Close Associates

Founded: 1938 City and neighborhood: Seward, Minneapolis Number of employees: 1 www.closearchitects.com

The firm established by celebrated architects Elizabeth and Winston Close nearly 75 years ago is still thriving today, under the guidance of onetime protégé Gar Hargens, AIA



The Close Associates team in 1973. Elizabeth and Winston Close, seated far left, listen to a young Gar Hargens, who is wearing his signature bowtie.

Describe your studio space in three words or less:

Midcentury modern

Areas of specialty:

Private homes, facilities for families and children, retail, education, and medical

If you had \$5,000 for office improvements, what changes would you make?

I just put that much down on a photovoltaic system for our building.

\$500,000? We've designed a cistern/sign/rain garden for our front lawn that we'd like to have installed.

How does your location reflect or reinforce your values or interests as a firm?

We've always taken
a special interest in projects
in our neighborhood—Pratt
and Tuttle Marcy Schools,
Dartmouth Place Townhomes,
Metroplace Condominiums,
Seward Earthsheltered
Homes, Smiley's Clinic,
Seward Co-op Grocery & Deli,
and many homes. Serving our
neighbors and friends and
seeing and often visiting their
projects is a special reward
for an architect.

Favorite hangout in walking

distance: Seward Co-op it's two blocks away from us, so we didn't dare screw it up.

Most interesting

extracurricular: Our office shower has encouraged many of us to bike to work and run along the river.

What activities or events have you hosted in your

space? We're small, but last year we held a special meeting of the Empire Block Club as a way for our clients Fadil and Jan to meet their new neighbors.

Why the bowtie?

My engineer father always wore one and gave me my first for the annual dance at summer camp.

Favorite social-media tool:

Facebook. And we're starting a blog.

Least favorite buzzword or phrase: Critical thinking

Casual Friday? Sure, but my bowtie always keeps me warm and awake.

>> continued on page 62

When it comes to mechanical and electrical construction for highrise and multi-tenant housing, Egan is right at home.





What makes the perfect home? Well, when you consider lifestyles, locations, and living rooms, it's all a matter of taste. There is one area where you can find universal agreement though. The home has to be warm, well lit, and with all the conveniences of, well, home.

That's why, when we bring our skills, experience and expertise to the construction of multi-family housing, you get the kind of care, concern, and conscientious work you'd expect in your home. That means there's light where you need it. Heat when you want it. Air movement that moves. Electrical service you can count on. And plumbing that you never need to think about.

Over the years we've risen to the occasion at dozens of great housing locations around the Twin Cities. Places like Westin Galeria, "W" Minneapolis - The Foshay, The Ivy Tower and Condos, and Bridgewater Lofts to name a few.

If you are looking to design the next great housing project, put Egan in your plans. We make great company in any home.

People you believe. Ideas you trust.











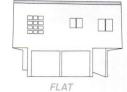


88 BA

BB

SHED











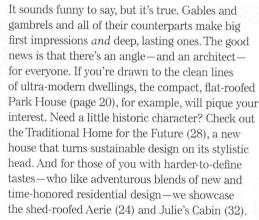
You might not realize it, but you have a picture in your mind of the perfect home. It could be your childhood home or an idealized version of it. Or perhaps it's just a style and vintage that always grabs your attention when you see it

on a drive or in a magazine. Either way, the image of the house stirs something in you, and the element of the image that's doing a lot of the stirringthat's conveying *home* to you—is the roofline.







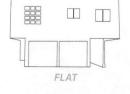


That's one of the many benefits of working with an architect: You won't have to settle for a watereddown version or overdone imitation of an authentic style. You'll arrive at a home that speaks to you.

Christopher Hudson













GAMBREL









INSIDE THE BOX

A compact modern home with wide views of a neighboring park fits the bill for an active family of four

BY LINDA MACK

After living in an older house in Edina, the Balbach-Diem family was ready for clean lines and open space. "There was a dedicated living room where no one ever went, a dedicated dining room where no one ever ate, and a dedicated sitting room where no one ever sat," Ruth Balbach, a creative director at Target, says of their former home.

Balbach and her husband, Jim Diem, a snowboard coach and stay-at-home dad, bought a rambler across from Weber Park intending to remodel and expand it. Impressed by the boxy addition to architect Christian Dean's house they saw in *Dwell* magazine, they contacted CityDeskStudio, talked to Dean, and were off and running on a speedy journey to a new home for themselves and their sons Sully, 8, and Alexi, 15.

Except for one detail: The aforesaid rambler was sinking into sand used as fill when the neighborhood was built in the 1950s. "The floors were level, but we discovered the foundation was out of plumb," says Dean. "The benefits of remodeling disappeared."







PARK HOUSE

Location:

Edina, Minnesota

Clients:

Ruth Balbach and Jim Diem

Architect:

CityDeskStudio, Inc. citydeskstudio.com

Principal-in-charge:

Christian Dean, AIA

Project lead designer:

Christian Dean, AIA

General contractor:

- Contractor

Elevation Homes, Inc.

Sizo

2,125 gross square feet above ground, 1,092 gross square feet below

Completion date:

September 2011

Photographer:

Chad Holder

The living room (left and opposite) opens to the park across the street via a big window that extends down to the lower level, while the dining area (below) embraces the back deck. The steel-cable screen along the open-tread stairway maintains the sense of openness.







Most happily, the Balbach-Diems' modest wants—three bedrooms and 2,500 square feet—were realized instead in a crisp new flat-roofed house. "We knew we wanted to build modern, to be sustainable, and to not build too much," says Balbach. "We wanted a house that fit our lives." The two-story box-like house of concrete, glass, and plywood has everything they want and nothing more.

Dean says the need to build on pilings helped drive the compact 1,100-square-foot footprint. "For me there was a bit of a boat analogy: Make every inch count," says the architect. But a small footprint didn't mean claustrophobic spaces. Room-size windows at both the front and back open the house to the outdoors and capture the unobstructed park view that attracted Jim to the lot. "In my mind, it's like California—a seamless flow between inside and out," says Balbach.

The clients' interest in sustainable materials led to the use of site-cast concrete with Thermomass insulation (thick insulation sandwiched between concrete). A marine-grade plywood sheath on the upper floor and kitchen warms up the exterior. Its veneer is a deep, rich brown.

The first floor is a bit higher than that of the neighbors to allow light into the basement level, but the big front window coming down almost to the ground minimizes any sense of additional height. A simple stairway and a black-framed doorway that pops out of the concrete shell punctuate the façade.

Inside, the space has a yin-yang quality. The open living room/dining room stretches from big window to big window—and beyond, to an outdoor deck. White ceiling and accent walls lighten the space.

>> continued on page 66

Crisp was the couple's aesthetic byword.

Touches of color in the bathroom and rich wood floors in the master bedroom warm the spaces.

"We knew we wanted to build modern, to be sustainable, and to not build too much.
We wanted a house that fit our lives."

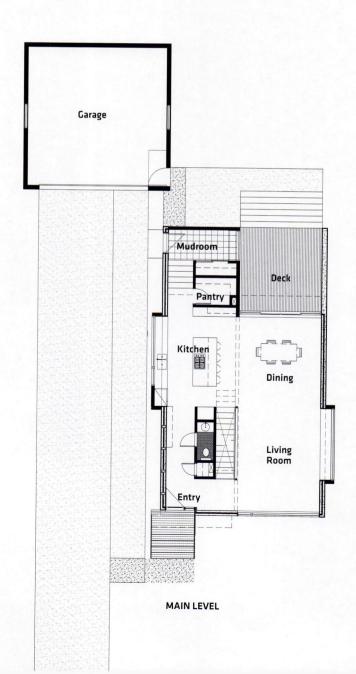
-Homeowner Ruth Balbach

The floor plan is both efficient and masterful. Upstairs, the hallway is minimized to maximize living space. Bathrooms are consolidated above the kitchen area.

On the main level, the entry leads to the open living area or the kitchen. Pantry and mudroom are tucked next to the deck. Note the big impact of the small bump-outs in the kitchen and living room.

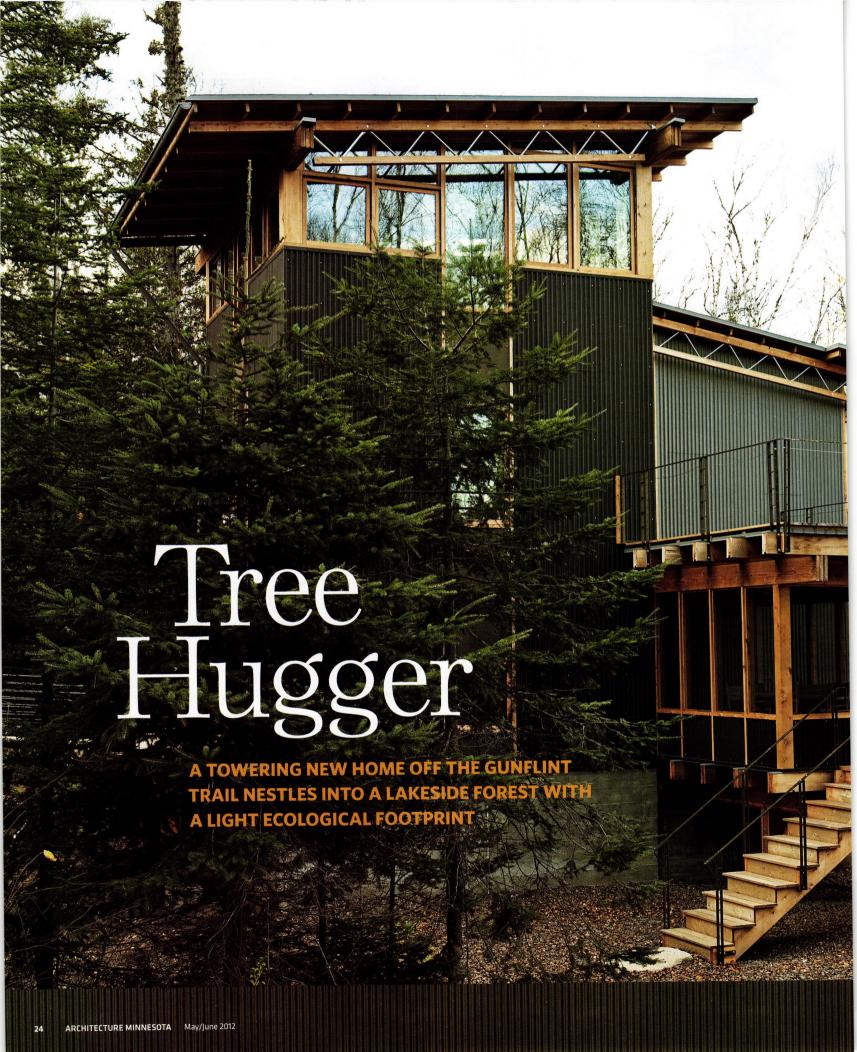


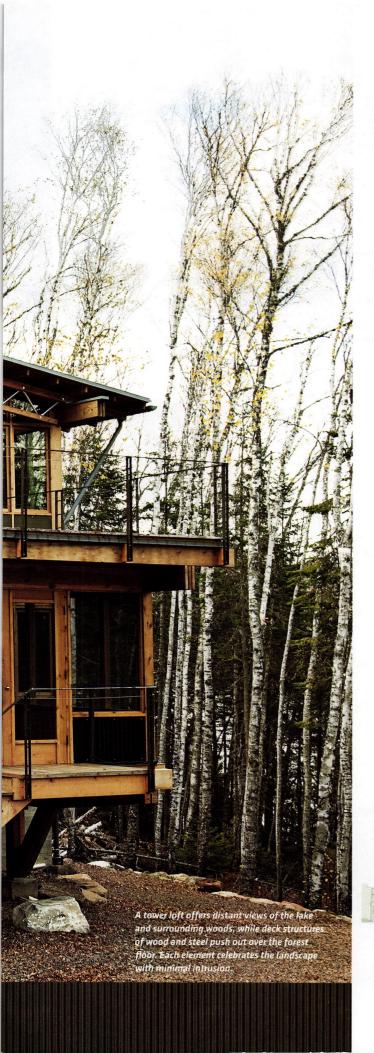
UPPER LEVEL

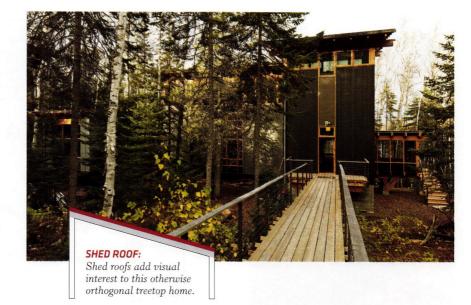












By Colin Oglesbay, Assoc. AIA

A winding passage through Minnesota's Superior National Forest, the Gunflint Trail has served generations of families hauling their canoes to pristine glacial lakes.

When Paul and Diane Jacobson found a lakeside lot near this scenic byway, they wanted to create a house that would both celebrate the breathtaking landscape and become a legacy for their children and grandchildren. Working with SALA Architects' David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, they built a modern home with natural materials that will host their family for generations.

The most striking quality of the house is its sensitive choreography with the wooded slope running down to the lakeshore. The Jacobsons purchased the lot because they loved its isolation—and the wavering birch canopy overhead. "We looked at it in December, in snow, and it was gorgeous," Paul recalls. "It was like our own Boundary Waters Canoe Area site."

After surveying the property, Wagner divided the house into three distinct zones: an entry lookout tower, a main living pavilion for the Jacobsons, and a guest wing. Breaking the plan into three pieces allows the building to meander through the trees. "It enabled us to site the house with



The two guest rooms sit apart from the main living spaces, a quiet retreat for extended family. Each room has warm douglas-fir walls and a generous view of the lake or stream.

greater sensitivity to the natural surroundings," says Wagner. "Smaller building elements also allow more living spaces to benefit from daylight and views." Only the main pavilion sits on conventional footings; glulam and galvanized steel supports hold the rest of the house in the air. This structural response to the topography has the added benefit of being less disruptive to the hillside's natural hydrology and vegetation.

The home's approach sequence, too, is elevated, with a delicate steel-and-wood footbridge leading from the parking area and over a seasonal stream to the second level of the four-story tower. The open staircase in the tower rises to a 360-degreeview loft that gives the home its name: Aerie. And the vistas don't end there. Throughout the house, windows turn treetops into framed natural artworks, especially in the two-story great room, which boasts an unforgettable forest panorama. Only the slender tree-height flue of the woodburning stove interrupts the openness of the great room, dining area, and kitchen. High above the sitting space, exposed open-web roof joists reinforce the home's structural aesthetic.

"The home reveals the way it's put together,"
Wagner explains. "This honest expression of
material and function resonates with the region's
industrial mining roots—a mindset driven by
utility, practicality, and durability."

The more intimately scaled, butterfly-roofed guest wing at the west end of the house rests on supports several feet above the forest floor.





Throughout the house, windows turn treetops into framed natural artworks, especially in the two-story great room, which boasts an unforgettable forest panorama. Only the slender tree-height flue of the wood-burning stove interrupts the open plan.



- Bridge
- B Entry/Tower
- Living
- D Dining
- F Kitchen
- Screen porch
 Link/Sauna
- H Guest room
- . . .

Master bedroom

K Loft





AERIE

Location:

Gunflint Trail, Minnesota

Clients:

Paul and Diane Jacobson

Architect:

SALA Architects salaarc.com

Principalin-charge:

David O'Brien Wagner, AIA

Project lead designer:

David O'Brien Wagner, AIA

General

contractor: North Shore Builders

Size:

3,300 square feet

Completion date:

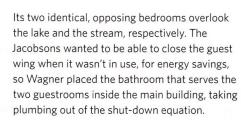
October 2010

Photographer:

Troy Thies

Expansive horizontal windows frame views to the lake, while vertical openings showcase large trees on the property. The remaining exterior is wrapped in a contrasting palette of cedar, corrugated zinc siding, and dark-brown Richlite panels made from recycled paper.





The legacy of this house lies not only in its flexibility for accommodating family but also in its commitment to reducing environmental impacts well into the future. The exterior materials, for example—natural wood and durable zinc siding and roofing—are capable of lasting for generations. Instead of using septic systems and wells, the home harvests and filters rainwater from the roof for potable water supplies. The plumbing is connected to a central composting toilet system, keeping the lake safe from septic seepage, and heating is provided by geothermal pumps drawing from the water table that feeds the spring-fed lake. A solar array generates a portion of the home's electricity needs.

Each of the ideas at work in the home is designed to provide and sustain a natural experience for the Jacobson family. With its many eco-friendly systems and strategies, this dwelling takes respect for the environment to a new height. AMN

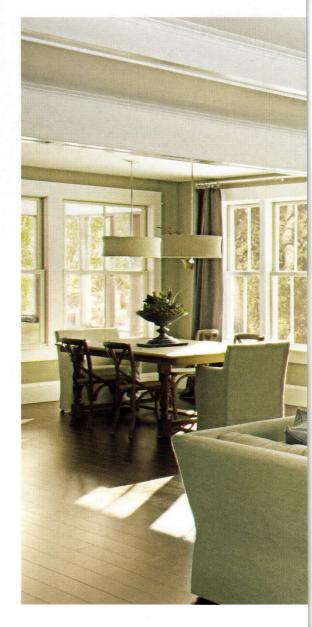
A wood-burning stove anchors the great room, its flue joining the exposed framing overhead. Windows wrapping the corners of the room open the space to the forest and lake beyond.



The Future of Tradition

A new Golden Valley home brings cutting-edge energy solutions to a time-honored architectural style

By Colby Johnson





two fronts.

Would you rent your home if you had the option to own? Probably not. So why would you rent your energy if you could own it?

This is the question that motivated custom homebuilders Rocky and Gigi DiGiacomo to build the Traditional Home for the Future—a 4,200-square-foot, nearly zero-energy home on a wooded one-acre lot in Golden Valley that was named 2011 Green Dream Home by Xcel Energy and the Builders Association of the Twin Cities.

"We all know utility bills aren't going down," says Rocky, owner of DiGiacomo Homes & Renovation, Inc. "Sustainable design makes financial sense. It isn't just about caring for the environment. The future is here right now, and it pays for itself."



But zero energy was only part of their goal. They wanted to break the mold of what people typically assume a green home looks and feels like. "We didn't want to do the zero-energy home with the corrugated metal and the ultra-modern aesthetic," says Rocky. "With this home, we set out to show that sustainable design doesn't have to be paired with the aesthetics most people are used to. We wanted this to be a very traditional, upper-middle-class home that's all about quality but was also zero energy."

To bring their vision to fruition, they first teamed up with TEA₂ Architects (for schematic design) and then completed the project with Ryan Fish, AIA, a LEED-accredited architect who is now with Peterssen/Keller Architecture but was working independently at the time. "It was an ideal partnership from the start," says Fish. "As



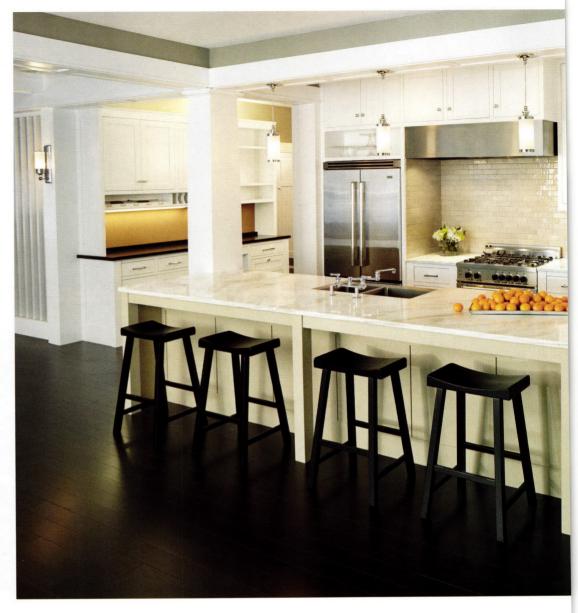
The 4,200-square-foot Golden Valley home features a vast open living space, allowing light to flow in from both the front porch and the rear screened room. Architect Ryan Fish, AIA, used extensive enameled built-ins, cabinetry, millwork, and trim throughout the living area to reinforce the traditional aesthetic.

Opposite: Although the exterior exudes "classic Americana," says Fish, with its traditional pillared porch at the front entry, this home is highly futuristic, with cutting-edge renewable-energy technology.









TRADITIONAL HOME FOR THE FUTURE

Location:

Golden Valley, Minnesota

Clients:

Rocky and Gigi DiGiacomo (builder of spec house); Dung and Karen Troung (homeowners)

Architect:

Ryan Fish, AIA

Principal-in-charge: Ryan Fish, AIA

Project lead designer: Ryan Fish, AIA

General contractor:

DiGiacomo Homes & Renovation

Size:

4.200 square feet

Cost:

\$1.3 million with land

Completion date: November 2010

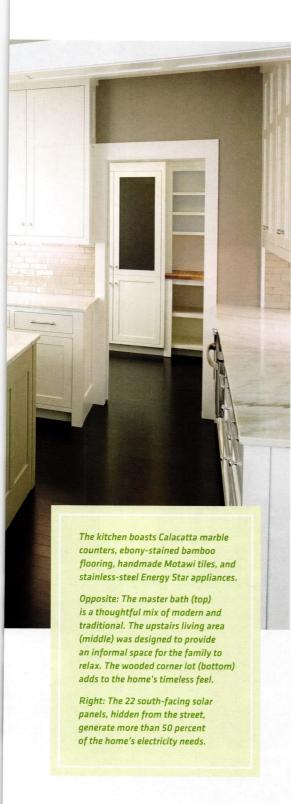
Photographer:

Paul Markert Photography

both the client and the contractor, Rocky was so committed to the vision and mission that we were able to accomplish amazing things with this home. We worked the traditional design with an open floor plan around the sustainable features, and the result really speaks for itself."

The initial footprint of the story-and-a-half home was organized around the 22 solar panels that would generate more than 50 percent of the home's electricity. The corner-lot house essentially required two fronts-its north and west sides—and the solar array needed a steep, south-facing, out-of-view roof to capture sunlight. The team's solution? Crossing gables with two long ridgelines that create a roof area for the panels that can't be seen from the street. "We wanted all of the zero-energy features to be under the hood," says Rocky, citing the home's geothermal heating and cooling system, LED lighting throughout, exceptional insulation, and energy-efficient appliances and windows. "These aren't sexy, in-your-face features. Sustainable design is all about function; it doesn't have to dictate aesthetic."

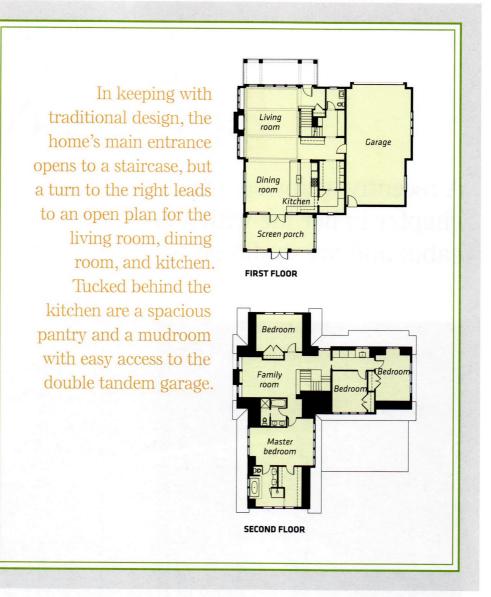
"The home takes some character from Tudor homes, utilizing a steeply pitched roof to minimize large dormers needed to create additional space on the upper level," says Fish, adding that the second floor—four bedrooms and two bathrooms that all radiate out from a comfortable family room—is much larger than the main level. The master bathroom



is an upper-level gem, effortlessly juxtaposing traditional finishes and fixtures with clean, modern lines and materials.

When selecting exterior materials, the developer and the architect also took inspiration from neighboring Cape Cods and ramblers. They used what Fish calls a modern interpretation

>> continued on page 67

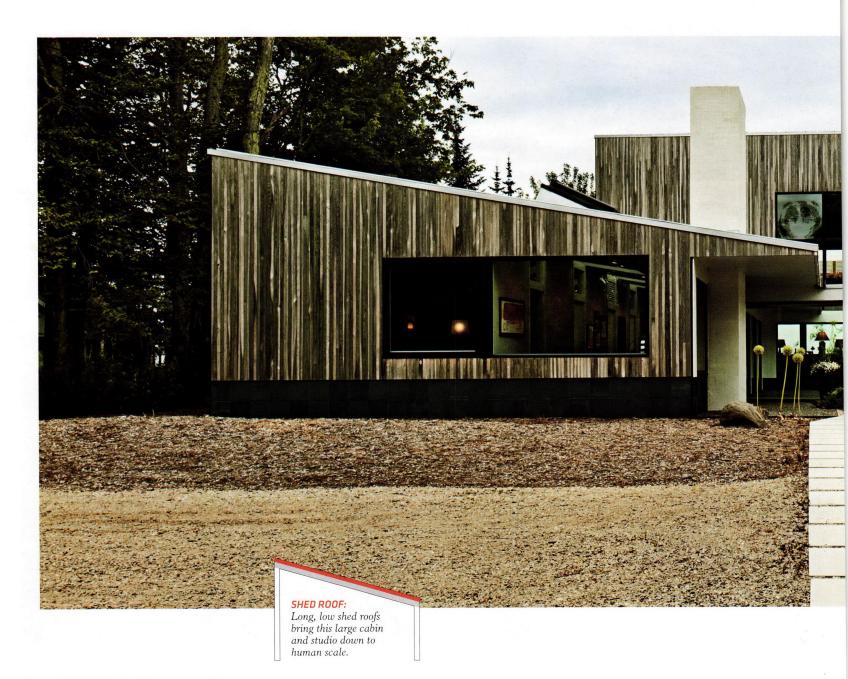




THE ART OF BEGINNING

A recently widowed artist marks a new chapter in her life with a combination cabin and art studio on Lake Michigan

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA



POET AND CRITIC T.S. ELIOT once wrote:

"What we call the beginning is often the end. And to make an end is to make a beginning. The end is where we start from." For artist Julie Brogan, that was certainly true. After her husband passed away and the family cabin in Door County, Wisconsin, burned down, she chose to see those experiences not as an end but rather as a place to start from. She'd encountered the work of Duluth architect David Salmela, FAIA, in a book in a Florida shop, but she'd thought he was "too prestigious" to want to take on the design of a new house on the ruins of her old cabin. To her surprise, Salmela readily embraced the project, and "he's been a joy to work with," says Brogan.

The house that Salmela designed for her is an essay on beginnings and ends. The approach to the home begins at the end of a long drive, with a heavily planted front yard hiding the house from the road that runs along the shore of Lake Michigan. The front of the house—its beginning—consists of the end walls of the house's two wings, which angle inward, as if "to embrace you," says Brogan. The tall, narrow, glass-enclosed entry corridor has a glass front door and back door opposite each other, enabling visitors to end their house tour where they started from.

The wing to the right of the entrance contains Brogan's studio, whose spare, skylit interior and ample blank walls are a reminder of how the production of art is itself a continual process of starting over. The wing to the left of the entrance encloses bedrooms, bathrooms, and utility rooms for visiting family members, as well as an extra-wide hall suitable for children who want to play or adults who want to gather around the fireplace.

At the far end of the hall and up a few steps stands a two-story pavilion that accommodates Brogan's main living spaces. The living room boasts a 180-degree view stretching from the expanse of Lake Michigan to the seclusion of the courtyard. The adjacent dining area has tall windows overlooking the lake, with a large



In the guest wing (A), skylights send daylight into the wide hallway, which doubles as a family gathering space, and also into the bedrooms through transoms. The master bedroom (B) has light coming in from three sides.

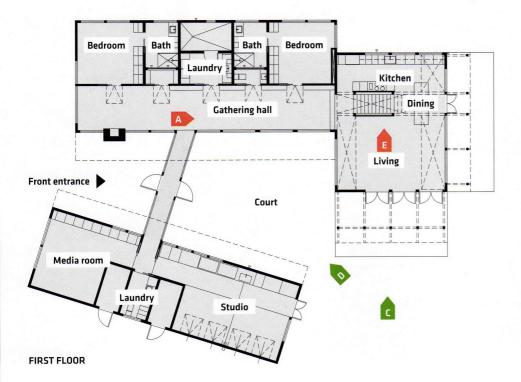




A glassy link connects the art studio to the cabin while allowing those approaching the front entry to see through it to the lake.



SECOND FLOOR LOFT



THE HOUSE LOOKS BOTH MODERN AND RUSTIC,
NEW AND OLD. ITS OPEN PLAN AND MINIMAL DETAILING MARK IT AS A PRODUCT OF OUR TIME,
WHILE ITS UNPAINTED
WOOD CLADDING AND PROJECTING WOOD
TRELLISES SUPPORTED
ON AMPLE COLUMNS
ECHO THE OLDER HOUSES
ALONG THE LAKESHORE,
WITH THEIR WEATHERED,

ke Michigan



The main living spaces occupy a two-story structure (C), with a terrace and colonnade extending the living and dining activities outside. The living room (E), with the master bedroom mezzanine above it, overlooks Lake Michigan on one side and the house's secluded, contemplative garden (D) on the other.





kitchen running along the back wall. A wide, straight-run stair leads to a master bedroom loft, open on two sides to the living room below, and to a master bathroom over the kitchen.

The house looks both modern and rustic, new and old. Its open plan and minimal detailing mark it as a product of our time, while its unpainted wood cladding and projecting wood trellises supported on ample columns echo the older houses along the lakeshore, with their

weathered, windswept look. The design reveals how modernism and tradition exist in a yin-yang relationship, with each beginning where the other one ends.

The form of the house comprises a series of angled, shed-roof structures that begin to break down the scale of the 3,600-square-foot house so that, in the end, it seems more like a group of cabins. Here, as in so many other homes he's designed, Salmela breaks up the programmatic

elements into a number of parts to lend the property the character of a small village. It's a place where Salmela often starts from.

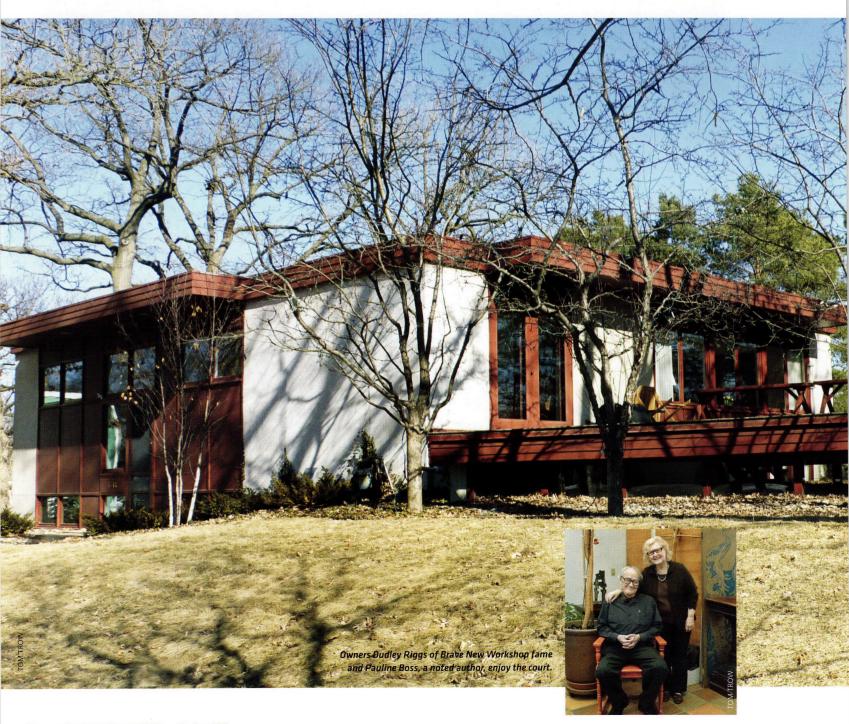
While Julie Brogan's house arose out of tragedy, it shows how rebuilding is as much a psychological act as it is an architectural one. Salmela wanted to design "a healing place," he says, and he and his client definitely succeeded. AMN

1586 Burton

TIME TESTED

A midcentury home in Falcon Heights' University Grove neighborhood highlights the timeless qualities of Elizabeth and Winston Close's modern residential architecture

By Bill Beyer, FAIA





HISTORIC PHOTOS: CLOSE ASSOCIATES PAPERS, NORTHWEST ARCHITECTURAL ARCHIVES, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LIBRARIES

The Closes' practice embodied the idea of material efficiency as beauty, a waste-free aesthetic informed by the firm's launch at the end of the Great Depression.

1939

Recently formed Close Associates completes 1564 Fulham, its first home in University Grove.

1953

Elizabeth and Winston Close build their own home in the grove, at 1588 Fulham.

1959

1586 Burton, now owned by Dudley Riggs and Pauline Boss, is built for John Wolf.

1965

The firm completes 2124 Folwell, the last of its 14 University Grove houses, for Joseph Olson.



A CASUAL PASSERBY MIGHT EXAMINE 1586 BURTON AND CLASSIFY IT AS JUST ANOTHER

FLAT-TOP BOX, one of many modern homes in University Grove, that Falcon Heights enclave of architect-designed gems. The opaque corners of the box are stucco; windows and spandrels are wood, protected by roof projections.

Designed by Elizabeth (Lisl) and Winston (Win) Close for John Wolf in 1959, the home exudes that pared-down sense of progressive efficiency associated with the Bauhaus. During their 50-year careers, the Closes designed 14 of the 103 houses in the Grove, including their own.

The interior reveals a surprising plan organization, with two levels of rooms arranged on three sides of a 20-foot-square court. In a nod to Minnesota's less-than-salutary climate, the court is enclosed and roofed, with skylights and a tall, east-facing slot of windows providing links to outdoors. A split-level entry directs visitors toward this central feature, topped by a ceiling laylight of ribbed polystyrene panels diffusing the glow from three slender skylights. The solid guardrail edging the upper level is hollow-core wood doors bolted to steel pickets.

Some 20 years ago, current owners Dudley Riggs and Pauline Boss lured the Closes out of retirement to design expanded garage space and an indoor exercise pool. While Win battled the City on variances for the shoehorned parking, Lisl found a perfect spot for the pool room under the original south-facing deck, which Riggs loved because it appeared to float above the landscape. Now, the pool roof/deck floats on continuous clerestory windows that provide both light and privacy to the space below.



The home's signature space, a 20-foot-square interior court, is far from ostentatious. The upper-level guardrails, for example, are repurposed hollow-core wood doors.

The Closes' practice embodied the idea of material efficiency as beauty, a waste-free aesthetic informed by the firm's launch at the end of the Great Depression. As another incentive for restraint, homes in the grove were required by university rules to be built within a maximum construction cost, eerily anticipating our current age of escalating McMansions.

After half a century, the enforced and intentional modesty is still becoming. AMN



Large companies and real estate developers know the value of working with an architect, but people with more modest building needshomeowners, for example, or people who run small businesses or small organizations—often have a false sense that architectural services are out of their reach. For those who haven't collaborated with an architect on a building addition or renovation, Architecture Minnesota presents an introductory guide to the process, complete with advice and reflections from an art center director, a minister. and a home-renovating couple, and the architects who worked with them. Their stories are instructive and proof that architects work at every scale and with every budget to enhance home life and work life, recreation and worship.



Who Can Call Themselves Architects?

Only licensed (or registered) architects can legally call themselves architects, and achieving licensure is no easy task. Those who aspire to be an architect must first attain a professional degree in architecture from a school accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board, then complete the rigorous Internship Development Program, and finally pass the Architect Registration Examination. Why such a long and demanding path to licensure? To ensure the health, safety, and welfare of building occupants. It's in your best interest to work with a licensed—and thus highly trained and skilled—architect.

I. CHOOSING AN ARCHITECT

Minnesota boasts an abundance of talented and highly qualified architects. But how do you find the one that's best suited to your project?

Before you begin your search, it's important to assess your needs and vision for the project. Among the questions to ask are: What do I like/not like about my current space? Do I want to remodel or build new? How will the new space be used and by whom? What is my budget?

Based on your assessment, you may realize you're looking for an architect who specializes in the renovation of historic structures, or a firm that does new construction, or someone with advanced knowledge of sustainable design.

The more informed you are about what you want (or don't want), the more likely you'll find a firm that's a good fit for your project. "For an architect, it's best when a client has strong ideas," says Locus Architecture principal Paul Neseth, AIA (page 42). "It takes a great client to make great architecture."

A good place to begin your search for a qualified professional is AIA Minnesota's firm directory, available at *aia-mn.org* and published annually in the May/June issue of *Architecture Minnesota*. The directory, which is searchable by firm name, location, and specialty, offers individual firm listings complete with contact information and representative work.

Finally, it's wise to interview your shortlist of firms. Ask questions and evaluate your potential comfort level in working with each one. Communication and trust can make or break a project.

Streamlined custom cabinetry enhanced by recessed lighting provides hidden storage and handy work surfaces in the Heiden family's media room—phase two of architect Meghan Kell Cornell's renovation of the house.



Why Choose an AIA Architect?

In addition to meeting professional standards for licensure to practice architecture (see sidebar on page 39), members of the American Institute of Architects abide by the AIA Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct, signaling their commitment to high standards of practice. AIA architects must also fulfill annual continuing-education requirements to maintain their professional standing. Why insist on the AIA designation? To get the very best.

B. ROUGH SKETCHES

2. DECIDING WHAT TO BUILD

In this phase, often referred to as **programming**, you and your architect will begin to translate your wish list, dreams, and budget into realistic and definable spaces. In other words, it's time to get specific about what you want to build and do a budget check at the same time.

In addition to identifying the basic requirements of the project (number of rooms, for example, and the function of each), now is the time to think about how your aesthetic preferences, lifestyle, and/or professional needs will shape the plan and its spatial qualities. If you're planning a residential project, consider how you and your family live: Do you favor one-floor living? Like the morning sun in your kitchen? Need a large space for entertaining?

For an office or other commercial project, consider how the business functions: What message should the reception area send to clients? How close should the conference room be to offices? How can circulation patterns in the workspace be improved? Your architect will use all this information to develop a rough estimate of square-footage needs and cost per square foot to determine its fit within your budget.

Architects excel at seeing the big picture, at pulling the many pieces of a project together in a meaningful way. Architect Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA, brought this skill to Julie and Dale Heiden's multi-stage remodel of a 1970s-era North Oaks house (pages 38 and 45). "Meghan had a long-term, holistic vision for the house and a respect for what we needed and could afford," says Dale Heiden.

As Kell Cornell explains, that's her job: "I learn from my clients and take their vision into physical form."

Architect James Dayton, AIA, emphasizes to his clients that "good space-making matters, and good space doesn't

need to be expensive.

Optimism is free."

Schematic design—the initial drawings prepared by the architect—gives clients a first glimpse at the positioning of the building on the site, the arrangement of rooms, and the flow of space. Often an architect will present two or three possible schemes for the client's consideration. Depending on the budget and scale of the project, models or computerized images of the design might be generated to help the client visualize the future space.

This is both a creative and a problem-solving phase, and a critical one, because decisions made in this phase will become the basis for design development and construction documents to follow. The architect and client will review each scheme and work together to generate a final scheme that incorporates the best of all features presented.

In addition to exploring the layout of space, at this stage an architect will begin to think about the quality, materiality, and experience of the space as well, as Cole Rogers, artistic director of Highpoint Center for Printmaking, discovered in his collaboration with James Dayton, AIA, of James Dayton Design (page 41). "I understood the spatial and circulation needs of a printmaking facility, but Jim brought light and flow into the project," says Rogers. "In addition to making a space in which art can be produced, Jim created a space that can inspire the art being made in it."

Dayton emphasizes to his clients that "good space-making matters, and good space doesn't need to be expensive. Optimism is free."



May/June 2012 ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA





How Are Architects Compensated?

Generally speaking, the fee an architect receives depends on the scope of the work and the type of services provided. Methods for structuring fees include an hourly rate, a stipulated sum, a percentage of the cost of the project, and a calculation based on square footage. An open discussion between client and architect can yield a compensation plan that works for both parties.

5. FINAL DRAWINGS

4. DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

In schematic design, the basic plan for your project began to come into focus. In design development, the focus will sharpen. Your architect will refine the design and develop detailed drawings that show accurate room shapes, sizes, and measurements.

Once you know the arrangement of rooms and their sizes, it's critically important to review that information to be sure the spaces will meet your needs. Changes or redesign in later stages of the process may be difficult to make and can be costly. Speak up if your office break room seems a little too small, or if you want the kitchen window shifted a foot to the left, or if the circulation pattern in your restaurant could be improved.

Know yourself and what you want and need. For example, even though the new sanctuary space at the White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church was basically rectilinear in shape, Locus Architecture's Paul Neseth designed curved rows of seating. The configuration was driven by the congregation's recognition that, "as a community, we need a sense of intimacy and to see one another during services," explains pastor Victoria Safford.

In addition to fine-tuning dimensions, you'll start thinking about materials and room finishes during this phase. The range of architectural finish materials and their colors is virtually unlimited, but your architect will guide you through the selection process, encouraging you to choose materials that not only look good but are also durable, budgetfriendly, and easy to care for.

Now that you've resolved any lingering issues about your project—and approved its design—your architect will prepare **construction documents**, or final drawings and specifications detailing the requirements for the construction of the project. Not only do construction documents define the scope of the job, they also give the owner and the architect legal control over the construction process. The drawings will also become part of the building contract.

In most cases, the final scale drawings include a site plan, foundation and footing plans, floor plans, building sections, elevations, larger-scale details of certain aspects of the building, and framing, electrical, and roofing plans. Each drawing is annotated to indicate such things as materials and window and door specifications.

Up to this point in the process, the project team has consisted of you and your architect. The construction documents will become a bridge, and the primary means of communication, between you and a third party—the building contractor who'll supervise the construction of your project.

The construction documents are usually distributed to a few contractors. Based on the drawings and specifications, each contractor will calculate the cost of services, material, and labor required to complete the job.

"For an architect, it's best when a client has strong ideas. It takes a great client to make great architecture," says Locus Architecture's Paul Neseth, AIA.



Will My Garage Look Like a Frank Gehry Museum?

No-unless you're a Gehry fan with exceptionally understanding neighbors. Because this myth persists, we've been asking architects in our Studio department Q&A to tell us what they think the biggest misconception about architects is. Their answers? That architects "overcomplicate buildings," "have a preconception of what your project looks like," and "can't keep to a budget." The truth is that architects only want what their clients will love and can afford, plain and simple.

7. GETTING IT BUILT RIGHT

It's finally time to start building. You, your architect, and your contractor will work together during this phase, but each of you has a unique role in the process. Effective communication among the parties will help eliminate surprises and ensure success.

Your contractor is solely responsible for construction methods, techniques, schedules, and procedures and will physically build the project. Your architect can assist you in making sure the project is built according to the construction documents by making site visits to observe construction, keeping you apprised of progress, and reviewing and approving the contractor's application for payment. As the project owner, you should make regular visits to the construction site and report anything that seems to be amiss.

Architects can also provide a host of services that don't immediately spring to mind. "Although some things may be more cost-effective for an owner to do, an architect will go as far as you want him or her to go on a project," says Meghan Kell Cornell. Client Dale Heiden explains: "Meghan guided us through the bumps and bruises of the process to secure myriad approvals from city and county agencies." For Highpoint Center for Printmaking, James Dayton participated in numerous fundraising presentations for the organization's new buildinga "big value add" for the nonprofit, says Cole Rogers. With the aid of a model, Dayton illustrated the needs of the organization and offered solutions to meet those needs.

"No project is without its challenges—that's where trust comes in," says pastor Victoria Safford, reflecting on her successful collaboration on the White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church with Locus Architecture. "It's a relationship. Together we walked through anxiety and the happy part of imagination." AMN

6. HIRING THE CONTRACT

It's your job to select and hire the contractor, but your architect can help steer you in the right direction by offering a list of contractors whom he or she has previously worked with and would recommend. It's the contractor's responsibility to obtain bids from the many subcontractors (plumbers, electricians, roofers, masons, carpenters, painters, and so on) and choose the best ones for your job.

Homeowner Dale Heiden says that one of the many advantages of working with Meghan Kell Cornell was that "as an architect she helped us find trusted partners such as builders and other artisans. We would have been much more concerned about who was renovating our house without Meghan's input."

The process of selecting a contractor is much like choosing an architect. It's wise to interview a few top prospects to gauge your comfort level with each person. You are, after all, about to embark on another one of the more important relationships of your life.

In these challenging economic times, some architects recommend bringing a contractor into the design process as early as possible. Architect James Dayton believes the approach saves time and money: "We work hard to bring contractors into the discussion on day one." When the team consists of the client, architect, and contractor, he adds, there's greater opportunity "to get information upfront, and this helps manage the budget."



The American Institute of Architects and its Minnesota component, AIA Minnesota, offer a wealth of online information and advice about how to hire and work with an architect and what to expect during the design and construction process. To get started, try these links:

howdesignworks.aia.org/working.asp aia-mn.org/ext_working/publications

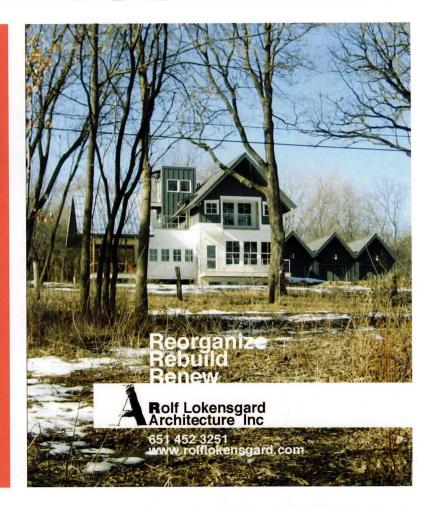


May/June 2012 ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA

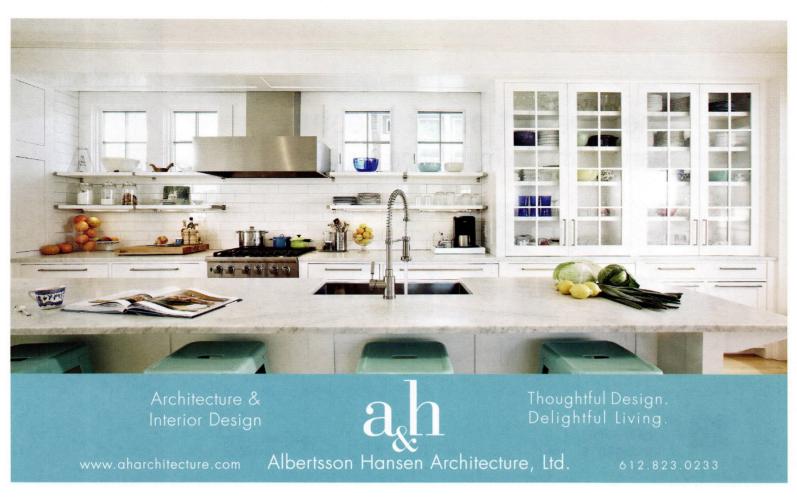
OMING SOON B IN PLACE

WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

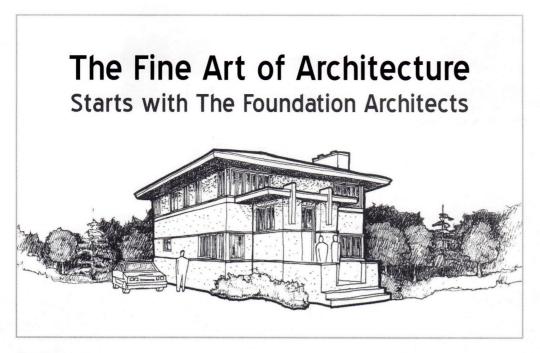
Take a journey through the following 12 pages to see projects on the boards (ComingSoon), and those already built (InPlace). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 68.





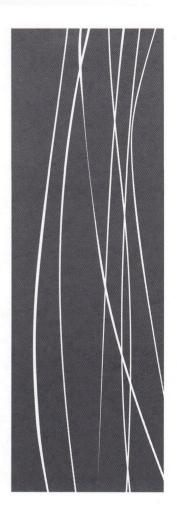


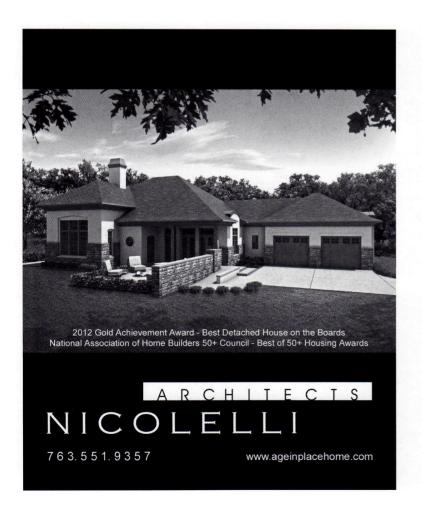


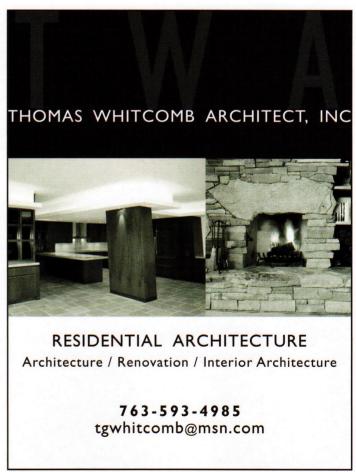


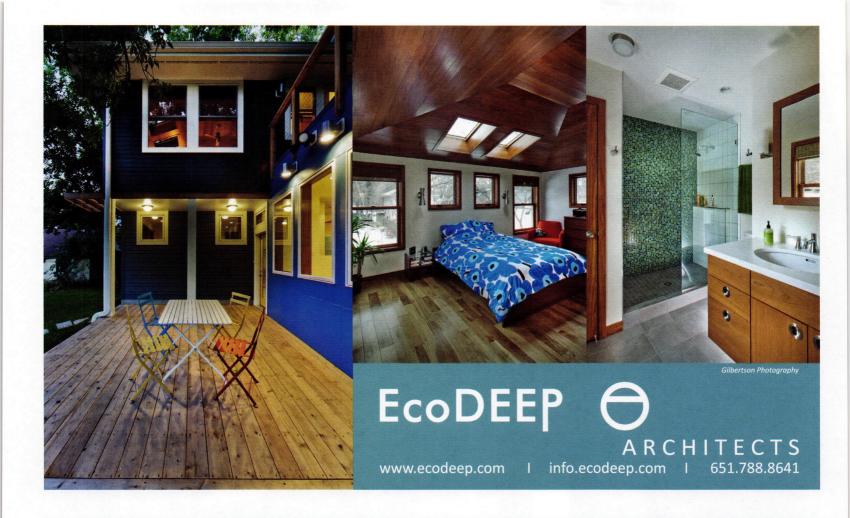


FOUNDATIONARCH.COM 612.340.5430



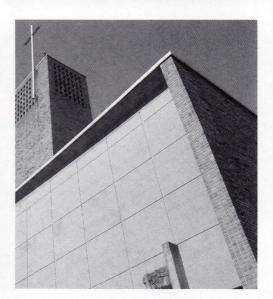










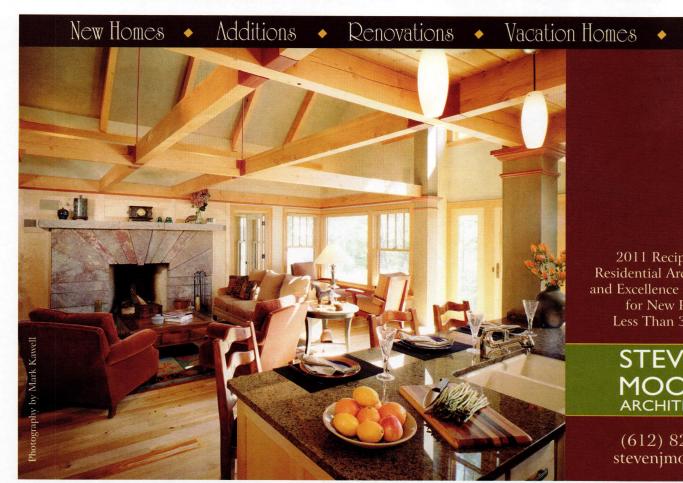


MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS

AlA Minnesota Firm Award 2011 \diamond 612-341-4051 \diamond www.mmarchltd.com \diamond info@mmarchltd.com

» architects to old buildings. preservation + restoration + adaptive reuse + historical consulting + conditions assessments + sustainable design



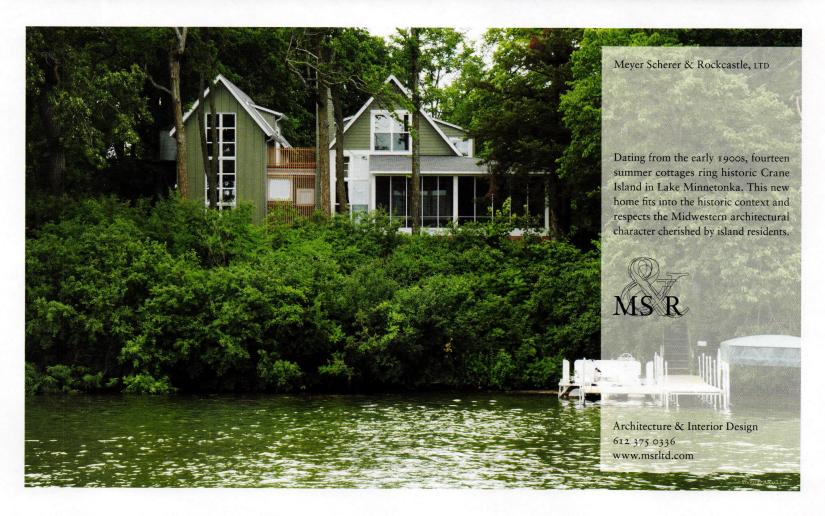


2011 Recipient of the Residential Architects Vision and Excellence (RAVE) Award for New Residence Less Than 3,500 sq. ft.

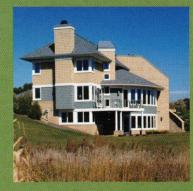
Cabins

STEVEN J. MOONEY ARCHITECTURE

(612) 827-8988 stevenjmooney.com





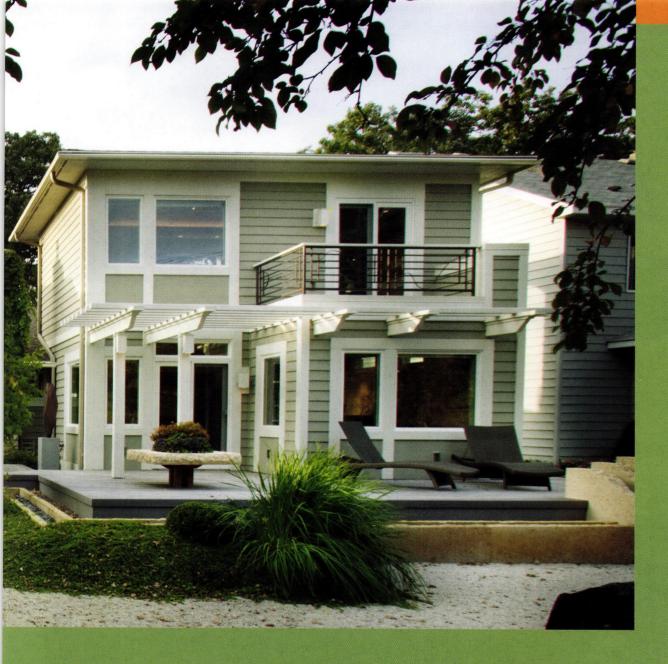


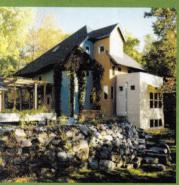


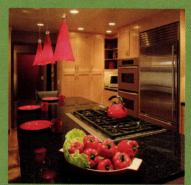


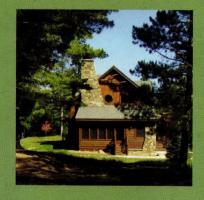


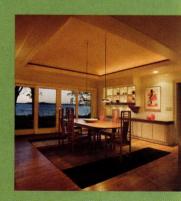
612 331 1244 www.mcmonigal.com







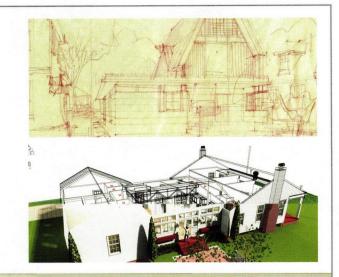






5217 James Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55419

612-926-2424 www.newlandarchitecture.com

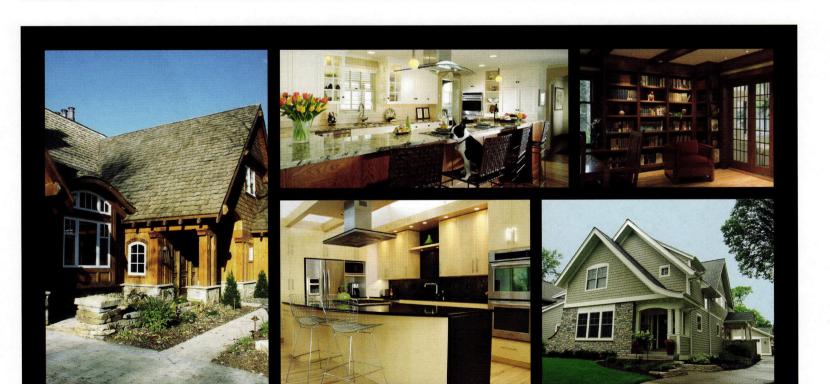


Custom residential design: New homes, additions, and remodelings.

Small commercial, light industrial, and recreational facility design.

deliberate design since 1999





QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS ADD ON | BUILD NEW

30

612.692.8850 Minneapolis





REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS INC.

www.rehkamplarson.com 612.285.7275

COMING SOON & IN PLACE

The place to be.
The place to be seen.





Edina Renovation and Addition



Lake Harriet Residence



Balsam Lake Residence

TEA₂ Architects

612.929.2800



Edina Residence



Birmingham. Alabama Residence





Minneapolis Residence*



Birmingham, Alabama Residence







Lake Calhoun Residence



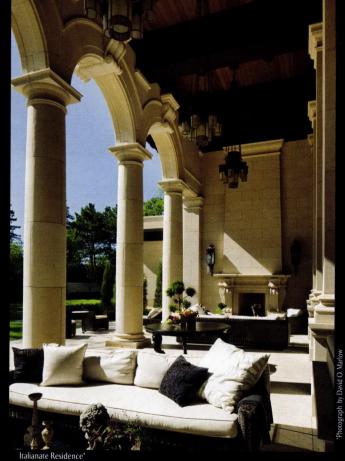
Northern Minnesota Residence

TEA₂ Architects

612.929.2800



Balsam Lake Residence





Northern Wisconsin Residence

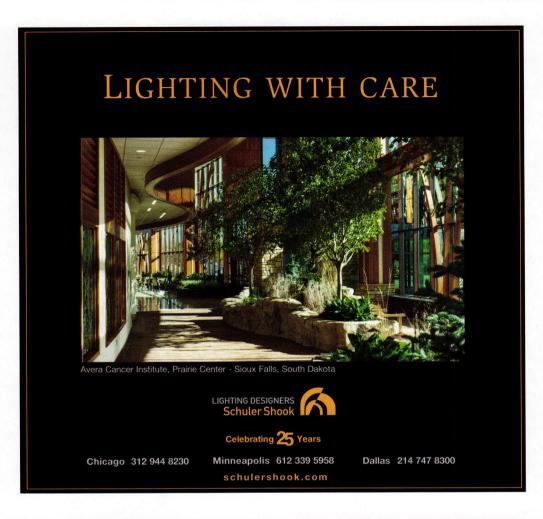


Edina Residence*





Wayzata Residence





Charting a New Career Path

<< continued from page 15

she went to medical school for two years, which she says "helps her understand the issues and the acronyms" of the healthcare environment. Roberts took a somewhat different route. He's had a passion for sustainability as the founder of the student organization Greenlight, as the co-chair of AIA Minnesota's Committee on the Environment, and as a former employee of the sustainability-oriented firm LHB. And that interest led to a fascination with "the design of systems," which includes the problems that arise from badly designed ones, as often happens in healthcare.

Both of them have found their architectural education helpful in their new careers. Architects, says Roberts, are "well suited to dealing with big, complex problems that require a lot of people to achieve an outcome," and those same skills apply to the design problems of healthcare, which he says have as much complexity and require as much collaboration as a major building project. Verdoorn agrees. She finds "the methodology of architecture effective in understanding the problems in healthcare settings," such as diagramming conversations, cartooning scenarios, and sketching options. Her education, she adds, gives her "a set of tools that get people to think and see things in new ways."

For all of its incredible accomplishments, the healthcare system seems to have plenty of room for improvement. Health professionals, says Roberts, tend to "see innovation in terms of technology," and so they suffer from a number of "poorly designed systems" that need rethinking and redesign. Roberts also sees a need for more "human-centered thinking," focused not only on technology but also on "the patient experience, on how to get patients healthy." Verdoorn portrays these challenges in even more stark terms. "The current healthcare model is unsustainable," she says. "We have to change the system or we will be out of luck in 10 years." Designers, she says, "get creative thinking going," although it can be a challenge "convincing health professionals that design has a role to play."

Roberts and Verdoom describe their work in ways that will sound familiar to every architect. "We interview everyone involved," says Verdoom,

>> continued on page 61





Experience design options.

Experience Hedberg.

Floor to ceiling displays of stone and brick for residential and commercial projects. Expert selection and matching service. Comfortable client consultation areas. Sustainable materials to help you achieve LEED credit targets. Unique natural stone offerings for spectacular results. Value lines to meet budgets.

975 Nathan Lane N + Plymouth + 763-225-0551 + www.hedbergrocks.com

HEUBERG "Built on Service"

COMMITMENT CONCERN. COMMITMENT CONCERN.

At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES. we provide professional liability insurance and risk management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.



Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community

651.621.8980 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC.

731 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 204, Woodbury, MN 55125-1701



we can get you there...





Wells/Albany 800.658.7049 Minneapolis 763.545.1770

WellsConcrete.com

Want to learn more about our precast technical support

Use your smart phone to scan this code or visit www.WellsConcrete.com

Too much draft in the office?



PARAGON is your solution!

Too loud? Too cold? Too drafty? Too warm? Too stuffy? Poor indoor air quality and discomfort—caused by deficient ventilation equipment—are a threat to our performance and health. Swegon has a solution:

PARAGON—a compact comfort module primarily intended for ventilating, cooling and heating in hotel rooms, hospital rooms and offices.

Comfort-modules combine the advantages of chilled beams, work without fans, use dry cooling and coils without drainage or filters and are advantageous for the architect, consultant, installer and end-user: Great comfort. Low Maintenance. Low Operating Costs. Easy installation. Low Height. Easy to design.



Find out more about PARAGON and our other energy efficient products for a healthy indoor climate on our website.



www.swegon.com



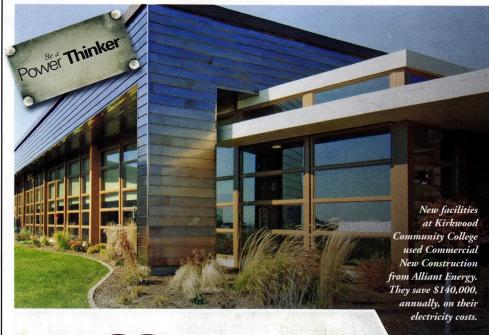
Charting a New Career Path

<< continued from page 58

"as well as those way outside the scope of the project, to get an overarching view of the problem, looking for relevant insights and reframing the problem." After that, adds Roberts, "we start creating things in order to test them," working "in collaboration with fields like psychology to look at the problem from a systems perspective." The creative, iterative process of modeling, prototyping, testing, and critiquing that architects engage in during the design of a building relates as much to the design of a process, procedure, or protocol. And "failure is as valuable as success" in this process, says Verdoorn, because lessons can be gleaned as much from what doesn't work as from what does.

The value of this work lies in its results. The College of Design at the University of Minnesota has a Center for Design in Health, whose director, Kathleen Harder, applies design thinking and her specialty, cognitive psychology, to problems encountered in the delivery of healthcare. That center has brought to its funders savings as high as \$150 for every dollar invested in redesign, which has turned design from being seen as an avoidable cost to an investment that brings fantastic returns. Roberts and Verdoorn reinforce that point. They both recount how health professionals often question the value of design until they start to see the results of this work. "They get hooked," says Roberts. Adds Verdoorn: "And then they all want us to work on their problems." Which is a nice problem to have.

Whatever we call this work—service design, system design, experience design—it remains one of the most promising career paths open to those with architectural educations. "It's hard to find people able to do this work," says Verdoorn. "There are a lot of people who make things, but not a lot who can create better processes or experiences," even though that is where the greatest need lies. It's a conundrum that Verdoorn and Roberts, and others like them, are beginning to solve. **AMN**



Efficient by Design

Commercial New Construction

Build energy efficiency and cost savings into your next project with Alliant Energy's **Commercial New Construction** (CNC) program. New building or major remodel, we can help you be more energy efficient. We can also assist with the professional engineering services required for ENERGY STAR® or LEED certification.

CNC can make high-efficiency projects more affordable:

- Design team cash incentive
- Cash rewards for the client
- Free energy design assistance
- Energy cost savings for client for years to come
- Increased resale value of the building

Call 1-866-ALLIANT (866-255-4268) or visit alliantenergy.com/newconstruction

Commercial New Construction is available to retail electric or electric and natural gas combo customers of Alliant Energy. Natural gas only customers are not eligible.



We're on for you."

©2011 Alliant Energy 875237 9/11 JS

Reclaimed wood means your project gets better with age

Ten years ago, the luxurious Willows Lodge, in Woodinville, WA, was built & furnished with our reclaimed Douglas fir. Today, the developer still feels he made the best choice.





"One of the great benefits of using this material is that with age it continues to get better. Little dings that you would have to repair in many interior materials here just become part of the character."

—Phil Sherburne, developer, Willows Lodge

DULUTH TIMBER COMPANY

LOGGING THE INDUSTRIAL FOREST ®

218/727-2145

www.duluthtimber.com



Rubin Cordaro Design



graphic design and visual communications 612 343 0011 www.rubincordaro.com

Close Associates

<< continued from page 17

Nicest thing a client ever said about you:

A recent holiday card said, "You made the entire process gratifying, creative, and collaborative."

What design features of your office do you point out to first-time visitors? The split-level office has a concrete-plank floor that provides strength, minimal floor-to-floor height, and good acoustics, and its voids act as heat and cooling ducts.

Ambient light is provided by fluorescent bulbs set above hinged wooden screens finished with large sheets of lampshade paper. Visitors often comment on the subtle, warm glow, which sets off the natural redwood walls. Aside from a few boards on the south side of the building, the unfinished redwood exterior has never needed any finish or maintenance.

What was your first assignment at Close

Associates? Designing modular, colored corridor wall panels for the Metropolitan Medical Office Building, one of the many Metropolitan Medical Center projects our office completed together with Horty Elving

Which past project taught you the most,

and why? Working with Lisl [Elizabeth] Close and our production chief, Wally Wilcox, 30 years ago on the Gray Freshwater Laboratory in Navarre. From Lisl I learned the value of designing with an original concept (spaces and adjacencies that encouraged scientists to interact informally—now a muchcopied idea). Wally taught me the importance of visualizing a detail in your mind and answering the question "Where does the water go?"

Which was your last working with Lisl and Win?

I asked Lisl to study interior elevation options for another medical project. Twenty years later, our positions had reversed.

What about working with them do you most remember? They epitomized different approaches to design, Win more practical and Lisl more spirited. Their best projects were collaborations where they focused on their strengths.

Recent brush with celebrity: This week I had to tell senator AI Franken that my wife would have to return his call after she finished making her squash soup.

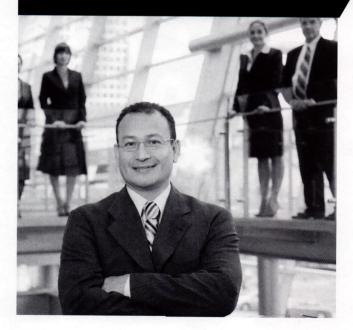
What efforts has your firm made to work with underserved individuals or communities?

We've provided a high level of design to populations who typically don't receive it. Our clients include many not-for-profit organizations.

>> continued on page 65



Resources that matter



Your practice is at risk every day. Your reputation is always on the line. That's why you need a professional liability risk management program specifically designed for A/Es and customized to protect your practice.

That's where our agency comes in. We are dedicated advisors providing solution-oriented service that includes risk management guidance, insurance coverage placement, training, and more. You can benefit from our experience and local expertise with the unparalleled resources from XL Insurance. Together, we can help you make good decisions and improve your firm's risk management practices:

Expert claims handling by professional liability specialists who understand the importance of preserving your reputation as well as your assets.

Specialty underwriting to provide you with customized insurance solutions.

Industry leading education developed by XL Insurance and backed by 30 years of front-line claims experience to positively impact behavior.

And there's peace of mind knowing you have a trusted partner who anticipates your needs by keeping up with the A/E industry. We understand the intricacies of protecting your practice, assets and reputation. You can be confident in our knowledge.



H. ROBERT ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC. Theresa Anderson Jeanne Danmeier

Phone: 952-893-1933



"XL Insurance" is a registered trademark of XL Capital Ltd. XL Insurance is the global brand used by member insurers of the XL Capital Ltd group of companies. Coverages underwritten by Greenwich Insurance Company, Indian Harbor Insurance Company, XL Specialty Insurance Company, and XL Insurance Company Limited – Canadian Branch are subject to underwriting requirements. Coverages not available in all jurisdictions.

Diversified Construction

Benefit from working with a mid-sized general contractor built on large company capabilities and small company values.

Over 90% of our business comes from repeat clients and referrals.

- Restaurants
- Retail
- Office Finish
- Medical/Dental
- Banking/ Financial
- Historic Renovations
- Small Projects/ Service Work

952-929-7233

www.DiversifiedConstruction.com





ARCHITECTURE

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of The American Institute of Architects Minnesota

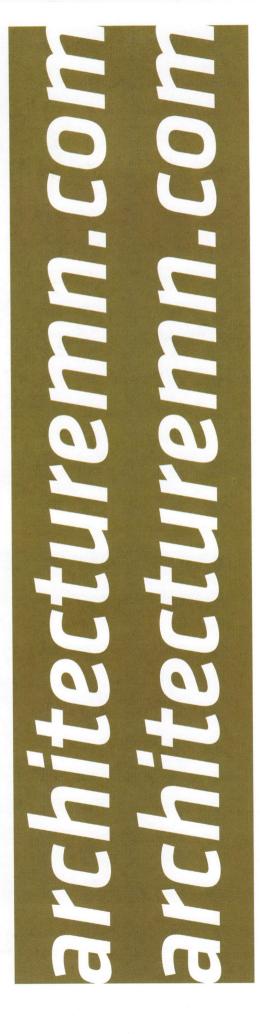
www.aia-mn.org

Thank you

for your interest in Architecture Minnesota.

Remember to support the advertisers featured in this issue. See the **ADVERTISING INDEX** on page 135 for a complete listing.





Close Associates

<< continued from page 62

Many architect-designed midcentury houses are now vulnerable to tear-down. What do you do when you hear about a Close-designed home in this predicament? I always offer to help in any way I can. I keep reaching out to real estate agents and making myself available to potential buyers and contractors to let them know the subtle, valuable qualities of these homes. The Duff House in Woodland, Minnesota, is an example of an extremely endangered property.

Is there a fraternity of owners of Close-designed homes? Or do owners call you with questions about their homes? Toward the end of her active life, I asked Lisl about her greatest accomplishment. "We made a lot of friends," she said. We try to stay connected with those friends and our more recent ones by periodically sending out Close Cards. Whenever we do, we get a flurry of responses telling us about the houses. Often there are questions about maintenance: How to replace a broken light fixture lens? Or restore an original Masonite floor?

What's the greenest feature of your space?

All new lighting has cut our energy use in half. Photovoltaics are scheduled for installation later this year.

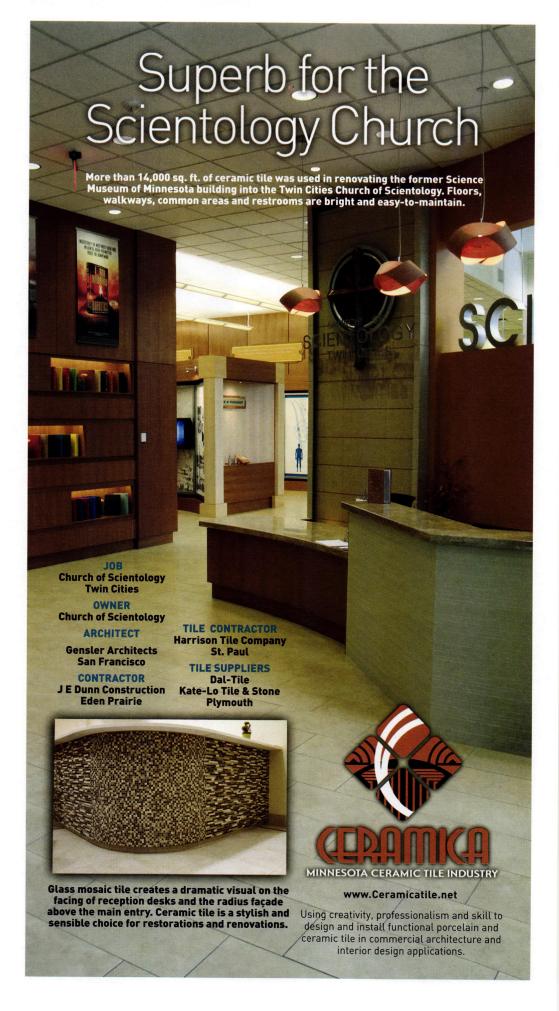
The biggest misconception about architects: We can't keep to a budget.

How is your firm changing? We changed in the 1980s recession from a midsize firm to just myself with contract teammates as needed. That virtual office formula has worked extremely well for projects large and small.

Favorite Minnesota building not designed by your

firm: Favorite is tough—there are so many good ones—but today I passed the Children's Hospital on Chicago Avenue in Minneapolis and admired it for the way its bright, gridded façade made the scale more humane, and the large windows in each grid seemed welcoming. Many medical buildings, especially those for children, could learn from it.

Dream project: The ones I have right now. As architect Louis Kahn said, "I love beginnings." **AMN**





driven by your VISION

At RJM Construction, we use insightful planning, a collaborative spirit and financial responsibility to help bring your vision to life.

GENERAL CONTRACTING
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
DESIGN/BUILD
PRE-CONSTRUCTION

952-837-8600

RJMConstruction.com



Building Our Future,

Thomas F. Ellerbe Scholarship

Congratulations to the recipients & finalists of the 2012 Ellerbe Scholarship



Left to right, BACK: Binh K. Lieu, ^F Meggen Skilling, ^{A*} Cody Stadler, ^A Brian Jennissen; ^{F*} FRONT: Dawn Keeler, ^A Kevin Ellingson, ^A Bjorn Olson, Benjamin Garrison, ^{A*} (architecture, ^A engineering, ^{F*} recipient*)

Since its inception in 1981, the program has awarded a total of \$126,400 to 46 architectural and 14 engineering students.

Making A Difference.

To make a donation go to: www.aia-mn.org/foundation

Inside the Box

<< continued from page 22

Seen through a harp-like steel-cable screen, the stairway's black open treads become a sculptural element.

To the left, beyond a black I-beam, is the "hard-working" side of the house: a coat closet, small bathroom, and galley kitchen with an island and work desk. From the kitchen it's a few steps down to the back door and mudroom, where there's ample space for snowboards, boots, and accompanying paraphernalia.

Upstairs, the master bedroom enjoys a view over the park and a luxurious master bath (even though the fixtures aren't high-end). The boys each have their own room but share a generous bath. Downstairs, the basement provides room for birthday parties and movie fests plus a bonus—another bedroom and bath for guests.

The simple lines inside and out belie the architectural nuances that make the house tick. A "piling-free" bump-out on each side of the house adds precious space: In the living room it creates an alcove for the couch; in the kitchen it provides room for the cupboards, sink, and fridge.

IKEA kitchen cabinets and closet shelves create a crisp look without breaking the bank. Cambria quartz countertops and a backsplash of narrow glass tile add understated texture. The big front window extends below the living room floor to bring light into the basement rec room. "Christian got our aesthetic right away," says Balbach. "Then we really thought about every space."

The intensive process paid off. And the journey to a new home was speedy after all: From first handshake to move-in took just over 13 months. "What I love is the sense of light and how the space is just what we wanted," says Balbach. "It's not a big house, but I had a 45-person party and it worked. And it's easy to keep it looking tidy—even the boys' rooms."

"Half the time, watching the skaters in the park, it's like living in a snow globe," the happy client continues. "Sully puts on his skates, guards and all, and walks across the street. And I sit on this couch more than I've ever sat on a couch!" AMN

The Future of Tradition

<< continued from page 31

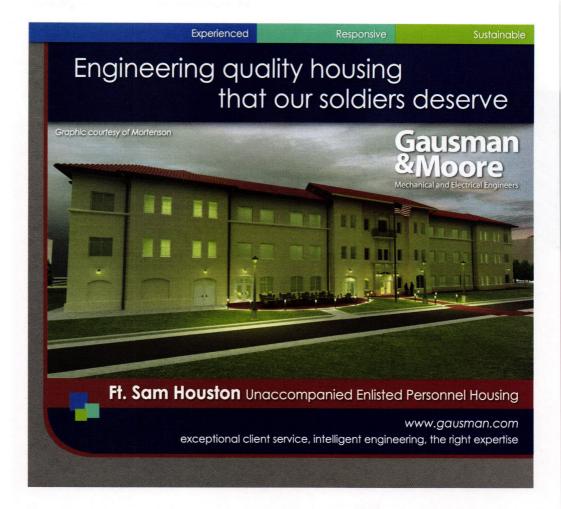
of board-and-batten siding to make the lowerlevel stucco feel less heavy. "We found creative ways to make it look richly detailed," says Fish, noting that the window casings are actually flattened board and batten as well, which reinforces the home's clean lines. "We also incorporated unifying elements throughout the exterior, such as a wood band that wraps around the entire home."

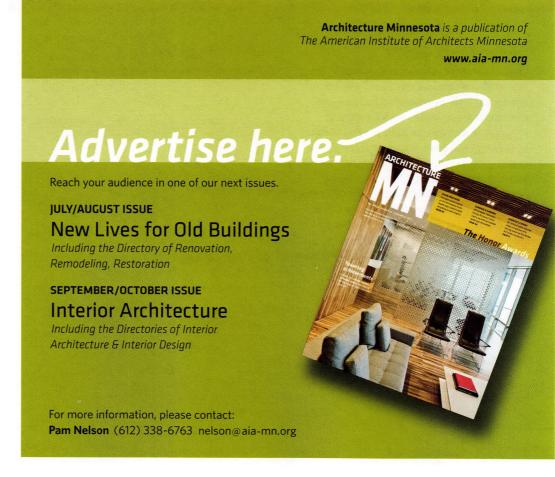
To further connect the home to the site and the neighborhood, two porches bookend the open floor plan, creating an airy, light feel and flow throughout the main floor. An open porch with pillars faces the street, and a nearly identical screened porch sits in the back.

In keeping with traditional design, the home's main entrance opens to a staircase, but a turn to the right leads to an open plan for the living room, dining room, and kitchen. Tucked behind the kitchen are a spacious pantry and a mudroom with easy access to the double tandem garage.

"An open floor plan was an obvious choice. People today don't live compartmentalized lives," says Rocky. "The kitchen isn't a little utilitarian room off in the corner. It's now the center of the house around which family life revolves. We wanted the space to feel traditional but accommodate how we live today." Just as life revolves around the kitchen, so do the living spaces, which are subtly divided by traditional architectural detailing.

"We are very proud of this house," says Rocky.
"Oddly, the most satisfying thing about the whole
project is the fact that the family who bought it
wasn't initially drawn to the zero-energy features.
They just fell in love with the home, and from
there we were able to convince them that the
sustainable elements are worth it. That tells me
that we really accomplished our mission." AMN





MEET AIA MINNESOTA MEMBERS

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2012 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.

Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 119 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.



Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President at 612-338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Com. Btw

Jon Buggy, AIA President

How do I find just the right firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 268 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site: whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

Who's in this directory?

- ► This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- ▶ Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice - primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

What makes someone an architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

How do I get additional help?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2012 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

What information will I get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

Legend ACHA American College of Healthcare Architects AIA American Institute of Architects (registered architect member) **AICP** American Institute of Certified Planners ARA American Registered Architect ASID American Society of Interior Designers ASLA American Society of Landscape Architects Assoc. Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member) CCCA Certified Construction Contract Administrator CCS Certified Construction Specifier CID Certified Interior Designer **CLARB** Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards CMAA Construction Management Association of America **CPHC** Certified Passive House Consultant CSI Construction Specifiers Institute FACHA Fellow, American College of Healthcare Architects FAIA Fellow, American Institute of Architects FARA Fellow, American Registered Architect FASID Fellow, American Society of Interior Designers FCSI Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute FIIDA Fellow, International Interior Design Association International Interior Design IIDA Association LEED Leadership in Energy and AΡ Environmental Design, Accredited Professional

LEED

AP

Leadership in Energy

and Environmental

BD+C Design, Accredited

LEED Leadership in Energy and
AP Environmental Design,
ID+C Accredited Professional
Interior Design +
Construction
NAHB National Association

NCARB National Council of Archtiectural Registration Boards

of Home Builders

PE Professional Engineer
RA Registered Architect

REFP Recognized Educational Facility Professional



AARCHITECTS LLC

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 371-6440 Fax: (612) 332-0710 Email: jagnes@aarchitectsllc.com Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Total in Firm

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

TOCUT III T IIIII	
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 50
Restoration/Preservation 50

Bedford Mall Addition/Renovation, Bedford, NH: Best Western White Bear Country Inn Remodel, White Bear Lake, MN; C.I.B. Bank Exterior Remodel, Peoria, IL; Allergy and Asthma Specialists P.A./CRI Addition, Plymouth, MN; Staples, HarMar Mall, Roseville, MN; K&G Fashion Superstore, HarMar Mall, Roseville, MN

ABENSTEIN ARCHITECTURE, LLC

10978 11th Avenue NW Oronoco, MN 55960-2110 Tel: (507) 367-2234 Fax: (507) 367-2234 Email: abenstein.jpsr@att.net Established 1993

Firm Principal:

Sandra Abenstein, AIA

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architectural
 1

 Total in Firm
 1

 Building Type
 Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Integrated Work

Piepgras Residence, Ely, MN; Cherry Residence Addition and Interior Remodel, Charlottesville, VA; Arnold Residence Kitchen and Interior Remodel, Rochester, MN; Baron Residence Addition and Interior Remodel, Oronoco, MN

ACACIA ARCHITECTS

7403 Ridgeway Road

Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 599-0265
Email: jbattles@acaciaarchitects.com
Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com
Established 2006
Firm Principal:
Jeremiah Battles, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2
Total in Firm 2
Building Type Work %

 Integrated Work

 Sustainable Design
 100

 Interior Architecture
 50

100

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Kraft Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Humphries Cabin, Avon, MN; Guigere Residence, St. Paul, MN; Plymouth Whole House Remodel, Plymouth, MN; Buell Residence, Stillwater, MN; Gardeen Residence, Golden Valley, MN

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION, INC.

901 Jefferson Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 224-1358 Fax: (651) 224-6621 Email: burnell@adkinsassoc.com Web: www.adkinsassoc.com Established 1958

Firm Principals:

Burnell D. Olson, AIA

Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Roofing	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10

 Integrated Work

 Restoration/Preservation
 25

 Interior Architecture
 20

 Sustainable Design
 10

St. Paul Public Schools 1930 Como Facility Remodel, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Public Schools Hyland Park Envelope Repair and Interior Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Chapel Remodel, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Mondale Hall Roof and Masonry Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Lonsdale Water Treatment Plant, Lonsdale, MN; United States Postal Service Park Rapids, MN

ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

1229 Harmon Place Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 343-8013 Fax: (612) 343-5534 Email: madsit@adsitap.com Web: www.adsitap.com Established 2001

Firm Principal:

Mina Adsit, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 10
Retail/Commercial	10

90 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 50

Dunwoody Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Blackbird Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Food Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Wesley Life Communities, Des Moines, Indianola and Newton, IA

AECOM

800 LaSalle Avenue

Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 376-2000 Fax: (612) 376-2271 Email: askarchitecture@aecom.com Web: www.aecom.com Established 1909 Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Los Angeles, CA; Kansas City, MO; Miami, FL; San Francisco, CA; Abu Dhabi, UAE; London, UK; Shenzhen, China;

Bangalore, India Firm Principals:

Jon Buggy, AIA Bob Close, FASLA leff Frush, AIA Mic Johnson, AIA John Waugh, FAIA Kim Williamson, CID

continued next column

70

Firm Personnel by Discipline	Mary VIII
Architectural	87
Both Architect & Interior Designer	8
Interior Designers	31
Engineering	48
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	15
Administrative	29
Total in Firm	219
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	40

King Khalid Medical City, Dammam, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia; Mayo Clinic Proton Therapy Facilities, Rochester, MN and Phoenix, AZ; Sanford Health Multiple Projects, MN, ND and SD; Lone Star Energy Control Centers, Austin, TX; Mercy Hospital West, Cincinnati, OH; The College of St. Scholastica, Science Building Addition, Duluth MN

AFTON ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.

12941 22nd Street South Afton, MN 55001 Tel: (651) 436-3699 Fax: (651) 436-1936 Email: aftonarchitects@msn.com Established 2004

Firm Principals:

James W. Cox, AIA Sara Kelzenberg Richard Peterson

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

St. Paul Public Schools St. Paul Music Academy Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Midway Shopping Center Master Plan and New Retail Design, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University, Brown Hall Math/Science Center Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Southside Community Services Health Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; EcoVillage Sustainable Designs, Various Communities; Cameron Residence Interior/Exterior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

AKIBA ARCHITECTS

Post Office Box 24476 Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: (952) 927-0544 Fax: (952) 927-7492 Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com Established 1995 Firm Principal: John Akiba, AIA, CSI Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

Total in Firm

2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 823-0233 Fax: (612) 823-4950 Email: queries@aharchitecture.com Web: www.aharchitecture.com Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Building Type

Christine Albertsson, AIA Todd Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm 8

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Integrated Work Sustainable Design 50 25 Interior Architecture

Work %

Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Warroad, MN; Private Residence, Iron River, MI; Kitchen Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Private Cabin, Bay Lake, MN; Private Residence Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

ALCHEMY, LLC

856 Raymond Avenue, Suite G St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 647-6650 Fax: (651) 646-1246 Email: info@weehouses.com Web: www.alchemyarch.com; www. weehouse.com Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80 10 Retail/Commercial Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 Planning (master, urban, land)

HB Loft Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Community Proposal, Sitka, AK; Urban weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN; SPECS Optical Store Facade, Minneapolis, MN; Phillips Garden weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN; Blair Barn House, Blair, WI

ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

1609 Hennepin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 333-8095 Fax: (612) 333-8098 Email: altus@altusarch.com Web: www.altusarch.com Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm 3.50 **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Integrated Work 60 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 50

Lazaridis Residence, Rochester, MN; Sovell/ Lee Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Wong Residence, Minneapolis, MN: Farquar Lake Residence, Apple Valley, MN; Uptown Penthouse, Minneapolis, MN; Minnetonka Residence, Minnetonka, MN

KEVIN J. ANDERSON ARCHITECT, INC.

70 First Avenue NE Little Falls MN 56345 Tel: (320) 632-9582 Fax: (320) 632-1635 Established 1986 Other Offices: Big Sky, MT

Firm Principal:

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer

Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	. 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

Adams Residence, Ten Mile Lake, MN; Reedy Residence, Stillwater, MN; Hankey Cabin, Woman Lake, MN; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Cokato, MN; Airborn Office/Manufacturing Building, Little Falls, MN; Roach Office Building, Little Falls, MN

ARCHITECTS REGO + YOUNGQUIST, INC.

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 544-8941 Fax: (952) 544-0585 Email: pyoungquist@aryarch.com Web: www.arvarch.com Established 1956

Firm Principals:

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID Robert H. Rego

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	80
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15

continued next column

New High School, St. Michael-Albertville Schools, St. Michael, MN; New London New Affiliated Community Medical Center Clinic, New London, MN; Cottage Grove Junior High Addition and Alterations, Cottage Grove, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church Sanctuary Alterations, Long Lake, MN; Hilltop Elementary Additions, Inver Grove Heights, MN; East Ridge High School, South Washington County Public Schools, Woodbury, MN

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 874-4100 Fax: (612) 871-7212 Email: thysell@archalliance.com Web: www.archalliance.com Established 1970 Other MN Offices: St. Paul, (612) 726-9012 Other Offices: San Diego, CA

Firm Principals:

Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP Cliff Dunham, AIA, LEED AP Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Thomas Hysell, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Dennis LaFrance, AIA, LEED AP Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP Peter Vesterholt, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	46
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	6
Planners	2
Other Professional	9
Other Technical	1
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	76
Building Type	Work %
Aviation/Transportation	25
Science/Technology	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	95
Interior Architecture	60

Brazilian Airport Master Plan Conceptual Designs (GRU, VCP, BSB); OTG Management Concession Renovations - Concourse G, Minneapolis, MN; UMN Physics and the Center for Nanostructure Applications, Minneapolis, MN: St. Olaf College Tomson Hall Renovation, Northfield, MN; Medtronic Numerous Projects; Ecolab - Building H Schuman Campus

ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM, LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 436-4030 Fax: (612) 692-9960 Email: kanderson@archconsort.com Web: www.archconsort.com Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Interior Designers Landscape Architect Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Retail/Commercial 80 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5 Recreational/Sports Facilities

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Shingle Creek Crossing, Brooklyn Center, MN; Whole Foods Centennial Lakes, Edina. MN; National Sports Center Addition, Blaine, MN; Bielenberg Gardens Shopping Center, Woodbury, MN; Holiday Station Store, Coon Rapids, MN; Village Square Remodel, Bloomington, MN

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.

244 First Avenue North, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 904-6580 Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Total in Firm

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative

3

90

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 25 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 20 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Senior Housing/Health Care 5

Integrated Work Interior Architecture

continued next column

Office Buildings and Build Outs, MN, GA. MA, NC, TX and PA; Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis and Bloomington. MN; Retail Stores, NY, MA, TX, TN, NE, GA; Warehouse, NY and MD; Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN: Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN

ARCHITECTURALLY FIT

Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 986-5075 Email: architecturallyfit@yahoo.com Web: www.architecturallyfit.com Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Jennifer Books, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Various Kitchen and Bath Remodels: Additions; New Homes and Cabins

ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE, LLP

1411 London Road Duluth, MN 55805 Tel: (218) 724-5568 Fax: (218) 724-5589 Email: info@architectureadvantage.com Established 2005

Firm Principals:

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA, LEED AP Raymond J. Blesener, FARA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship Facilities Planning (master, urban, land) Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 40

HomStay Suites, Williston, ND; Holiday Inn Express Suites, Williston, ND; City Hall Window Replacement, Duluth, MN; GSC Central Client Area, Duluth, MN; Horgen Residence, Sturgen Lake, MN

Sustainable Design

40

ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1150 Plummer Circle Southwest Rochester, MN 55902 Tel: (507) 289-6063 Email: paul@armonarch.com Web: www.armonarch.com Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Paul Armon, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

Afton House Tear Down and New Construction, Afton, MN; St. Francis Catholic Church Basement Remodel, Rochester, MN; Rochester Math and Science Academy Renovation, Rochester, MN; Heartland Transport New Office Building, Estherville, IA; Kathy's Pub Rooftop Patio, Rochester, MN; IBM Various Projects, MN and NC

ATS&R PLANNERS/ ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 545-3731 Fax: (763) 525-3289 Email: information@atsr.com Web: www.atsr.com Established 1944

Firm Principals:

Paul W. Erickson, AIA, NCARB, REFP Tammy S. Magney, AIA, REFP, LEED AP Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP David S. Maroney, AIA, NCARB Dean S. Beeninga, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Mark G. Haves, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	13
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	7
Technology	2
Total in Firm	48

Building Type	Work %	
Education/Academic Buildings	95	
Churches/Worship Facilities	5	

New Lourdes High School, Rochester, MN; Burnsville-Eagan-Savage Public Schools Alterations and Upgrades, Burnsville, MN; Austin Public Schools Kindergarten Addition and New 5-6 Center, Austin, MN; Northwest Family Services Center Addition, Brooklyn Center, MN; Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Owatonna, MN; University of Minnesota Rapson Hall Lighting Revisions, Minneapolis, MN

AUROMIRA ARCHITECTS, LLC

13312 Couchtown Court Rosemount, MN 55068 Tel: (651) 319-9220 Fax: (651) 760-4308 Fmail: mvthili@auromiraarchitects.com Web: www.auromiraarchitects.com Established 2010 Firm Principal: Mythili Thiagarajan, AIA, LEED AP Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) Medical Facilities/Health Care 30 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Senior Housing/Health Care Integrated Work

Private Residence Renovation and Addition. Excelsior, MN; Private Residence Renovation and Addition, Minnetonka, MN; Retail Facade Renovation, Brooklyn Park, MN; Chinmaya Mission Master Planning and Feasibility Study, Twin Cities, MN; CMTC Interior Renovation, Chaska, MN

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

AVENTUR, LLC

305 Saint Peter Street Saint Paul MN 55102 Tel: (612) 326-6232 Fax: (651) 223-5646 Email: info@aventur.us Web: www.aventur.us Established 2009 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis (612) 326-6232

Firm Principal:

Gary Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	-
Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	2
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Recreational/Sports Facilities

Retail/Commercial

Interior Architecture

50

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Museums/Cultural Centers Integrated Work 75 International Projects 50 Sustainable Design

The American School of Rio de Janeiro (Under Construction); The New Central Library of Helsinki, Finland (Competition in Progress); Residential Projects in Puget Sound and Moscow; Suji's Restaurants in Seoul, Korea and Tokyo, Japan; Numerous Office and Retail Interiors

AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS **BUILDERS, INC.**

6603 Queen Avenue South, Suite 5 Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: (612) 243-0540 Fax: (612) 243-0541 Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com Weh: www.awadandkoontz.com Established 1997

Firm Principals:

Ali Awad, AIA James M. Koontz

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Residential (new, remodel, additions)	Work %
	Work % 100

Addition and Remodel, Burnsville, MN; Cabin, Christine Lake, Lutsen, MN; Scheffer Avenue Renovation and Addition, St. Paul. MN: Beards Plaisance New Home. Minneapolis, MN; Holmes Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Colfax Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

R

10

10

10

5

20

THE DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES GROUP, **INC., ARCHITECTS**

22770 Imperial Avenue North Forest Lake, MN 55025 Tel: (651) 464-3756 Fax: (651) 464-3794 Email: dennisbatty@dennisbatty.com Web: www.dennisbatty.com Established 1976 Other Offices: Springfield, MO

Firm Principal: Dennis L. Batty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

TOTAL III FILIII	
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	75
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Emmaus Lutheran Church, Bloomington, MN; Chinese Christian Church, Sliver Springs, MD; Weatherstone Church, New Berlin, WI; North Central University Chapel, Minneapolis, MN; Knapp Haugen Nursing Home, Chetek, WI

BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC.

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 332-1234 Fax: (612) 332-1813 Email: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com

Established 1971 Firm Principals:

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Randy Moe, AIA, CID, LEED AP Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Libraries	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80

Hennepin County Southdale Regional Center Assets Preservation, Edina, MN; Trinity Lutheran Expansion and Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Bemidji State University Birch Residence Hall Renovation, Bemidji, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Community Library, Plymouth, MN; Metro Transit Maplewood Mall Transit Center and Parking Ramp, Maplewood, MN; Metropolitan State University Classroom Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN

Restoration/Preservation

JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT

Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 929-0189 Fax: (612) 929-0189 Email: john@jbergford-architect.com Web: www.jbergford-architect.com Established 2003

Firm Principal:

John Bergford, AIA, LEED AP

2756 Ewing Avenue South

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	10

Parade Ice Garden Hockey Training Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential Projects throughout the Greater Twin Cities Area

BKV GROUP

222 North Second Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-3752 Fax: (612) 339-6212 Email: bkv@bkvgroup.com Web: www.bkvgroup.com Established 1978 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC

Firm Principals:

J. Owen Boarman, AIA Gary Vogel, AIA Michael Krych, AIA John Gould, AIA Lois Nicholas

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Dis	cipline
Architectural	

Interior Designers	5
Engineering	13
Landscape Architect	2
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	61
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 65
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms Municipal/Civic Buildings	s) 65 10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm: Municipal/Civic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	s) 65 10 10

Flux Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Inver Grove Heights City Hall and Police Facility, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Livingston Lord Library, Moorhead, MN; 1800 Lake Apartment, Minneapolis, MN; United Bankers' Bank Corporate Headquarters, Bloomington, MN; Mill District City Apartment, Minneapolis, MN

BLUMENTALS/ ARCHITECTURE, INC.

201 Sixth Street SE, Suite 2 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 331-2222 Fax: (612) 331-2224 Email: info@blumentals.com Web: www.blumentals.com Established 1976

Firm Principals:

Architectural

James Moy, AIA, CID Andy Swartz, AIA, CID Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	13
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 55
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 5

continued next column

Integrated Work

33

Sustainable Design	60
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	20

Hennepin County Human Services and Public Health Department South Suburban Regional Services Hub, Bloomington, MN; Holiday Inn Express, Vadnais Heights, MN: Riverside Plaza Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Bank Renovations, Various MN locations; Minnesota Army National Guard Armories Remodel, Various MN locations; Multi-family Housing Projects across Minnesota and other states

PERRY BOLIN **ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**

5009 Quail Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55429 Tel: (651) 208-1798 Fax: (612) 729-8351 Email: perryb@usfamily.net Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Perry Bolin, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 20

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Senior Housing/Health Care 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 30 Sustainable Design 20 Restoration/Preservation 10

Banbro Office Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; El Chinelo Grocery Store Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Dayton Avenue Presbyterian Church Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Flame Retail Renovation, Roseville, MN; Treichel Residence Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Maier Residence. Pepin, WI

BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6256 Web: www.bruflodtarchitects.com Established 1984

Firm Principal:

M. T. Brad Bruflodt, AIA

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Minnetonka Townhouses, Minnetonka, MN; Meadows Edge Senior Housing; Glencoe Retail Project, Glencoe, MN; Bloomington Recreation Project, Bloomington, MN; Rosemount Civic Building, Rosemount, MN; Plaza Retail/Housing Project

10

10

10

BUILDING TRANSFORMATIONS, LLC

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 373-7010 Email: mm@buildtransform.com Web: www.buildtransform.com Established 2010

Firm Principals:

Monika Miezianko, AIA, LEED AP BD+C George Hutchinson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Tilling Ciscillicity Biscipilite	
Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Datacenter, KS: Office Remodel, St. Cli	oud. MN

BUILT ENVIRONMENTS, INC.

7551 9th Street North, Suite 200 Oakdale, MN 55128 Tel: (651) 330-9329 Fax: (651) 204-2241 Email: info@huilt-environments.com Web: www.built-environments.com Established 2000

Firm Principals:

M. Steven Daggett, PhD, LEED AP Robert Brunjes, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Titli i cisoffici by biscipilite	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	60
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Sanford Medical Clinic Building Assessment, Fargo, ND; Messiah Lutheran Church Building Assessment, Lakeville, MN; Grand Casino Hotel Building Enclosure Replacement Assessment and Project Oversight, Mille Lacs, MN; 803 Berry Street Apartments Building Assessment, St. Paul, MN: City Walk Townhomes Building Assessment, Woodbury, MN

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

310 4th Avenue South, Suite 1000 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 333-2279 Fax: (612) 339-2336 Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com Weh: www.busch-architects.com Established 1988

Firm Principals:

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID, NCARB Gary Demele, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Recreational/Sports Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	K
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church, Golden Valley, MN; Dunning Recreation Center and Stadium Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Lincoln Athletic Complex, Richfield, MN; Northwest Youth and Family Recreation Center, Shoreview, MN; St. Paul Public Schools Various Projects, St. Paul, MN

BWBR

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600 St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 222-3701 Fax: (651) 222-8961 Email: marketing@bwbr.com Web: www.bwbr.com Established 1922

Firm Principals:

Architectural

Peter G. Smith, AIA Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, ACHA, CID Timothy J. Sessions, AIA John A. Strachota, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	10
Other Professional	Е
Other Technical	5
Administrative	12
Design Students	2
Total in Firm	104
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Justice/Corrections/Detention	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	į
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	
Planning (master, urban, land)	
Recreational/Sports Facilities	

continued next column

Integrated Work	72.5
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Gustavus Adolphus College Beck Academic Hall, St. Peter, MN; Gillette Children's Specialty Healthcare Campus Expansion and Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Cancer Center of Western Wisconsin, New Richmond, WI; Minnesota Army National Guard Field Maintenance Shop, Arden Hills Army Training Site, MN; University of Iowa Wellness Campus Master Plan, North Liberty, IA; St. Jude Medical Cardiovascular Campus Expansion, Plymouth, MN

CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS, LLC

524 Selby Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 227-4576 Fax: (651) 227-3501 Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com Weh: www.carlsenfrank.com Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Peter Carlsen, AIA Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 25 20 Education/Academic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 15 Planning (master, urban, land) Integrated Work

10 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation Sustainable Design

Maiden Rock House, Bay City, WI; Dayton Avenue Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; 949 Grand Avenue Retail, St. Paul, MN; Trinity Technologies Facility, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Haecker Hall Remodel, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Bike Center, Minneapolis, MN

JAMES K. CARLSON, AIA, PE

951 West Fifth Street Winona, MN 55987 Tel: (507) 452-3361 Fax: (507) 452-3361 Email: jkcarcht@hbci.com Established 1954

Firm Principal:

James K. Carlson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Engineering	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	- 2

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Winona Veteran's Center, Winona, MN; Scale House and Tank Storage Fertilizer Building; YMCA Addition; Winona Senior High School Addition, Winona, MN; Residential Development; Sanctuary Roof Replacement of Collapsed Roof

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 East 4th Street, Suite 800 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 225-8623 Fax: (651) 225-8720 Email: info@cermakrhoades.com Web: www.cermakrhoades.com

Established 1993 Firm Principals:

Architectural

Terri Cermak, AIA, LEED AP
Todd Rhoades, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 70

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 70

 Senior Housing/Health Care
 20

 Churches/Worship Facilities
 5

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 5

Emanuel Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Riverview Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, Minneapolis, MN; Clare Midtown Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Gateway Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Sienna Green II, Roseville, MN

CF DESIGN, LTD.

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 722-1060
Fax: (218) 722-1086
Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com
Web: www.cfdesignltd.com
Established 2000
Other Offices: Bayfield, WI

Firm Principals:

Cheryl L. Fosdick, Assoc. AIA, Owner Ryan Samsa, AIA Andrea Hammel Wollak, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

THITT CISCITICITY DISCIPI	IIIC
Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
D " " T	

Building TypeWork %Residential (new, remodel, additions)85Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)10Retail/Commercial5

Integrated Work

integrated vvork	
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

Heffelfinger Retreat, Bayfield, WI; Dwan Residence, Pike Lake, MN; Peters Residence, Park Point, MN; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Palisade Retreat, Silver Bay, MN; Sebranek Project, Madeline Island, WI

CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS

2500 University Avenue West, Suite F2 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 765-0599 Email: rick@chowastudio.com Web: www.chowastudio.com

Firm Principal:

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Other	20

CITYDESKSTUDIO, INC.

900 Sixth Avenue SE, Suite 215 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 872-2398 Fax: (612) 339-4930 Email: info@citydeskstudio.com

Email: info@citydeskstudio.com Web: www.citydeskstudio.com Established 2004

Firm Principals:

Ben Awes, AIA Christian Dean, AIA Bob Ganser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Open Book Master Plann, Minneapolis, MN; Golden Valley Shopping Center Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; Seward Cooperative Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Häagen-Dazs Ice Cream Shop Concept Design; University Grove Rapson House Renovation, Falcon Heights, MN; Olivet Congregational Church Remodel/ Restoration, St. Paul, MN

CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC

361 West Government Street Taylors Falls, MN 55084 Tel: (651) 206-0980 Email: rclaybaugh7@gmail.com Web: www.claybaugh.com Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50

 Municipal/Civic Buildings
 50

 Museums/Cultural Centers
 30

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 10

 Retail/Commercial
 10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation 75
Hudson Manufacturing Reuse Study,
Hastings, MN; Brandon Auditorium
Restoration, Brandon, MN; Commissary
Restoration, Fort Ridgely Historic Site, MN;
Ayer House Restoration, Mille Lacs Indian
Museum, MN; Split Rock Lighthouse
Accessibility Study, MN; Festival Theatre
Restoration, St. Croix Falls, WI

CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC., ARCHITECTS

3101 East Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 339-0979 Fax: (612) 339-0976 Email: gar@closearchitects.com Web: www.closearchitects.com Established 1938

Firm Principal:

Gar Hargens, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

St. John the Evangelist Antiphonal Organ Loft Renovation; Roots on Selby Townhomes with Shops, St. Paul, MN; Summit Association Townhouse Site Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Seward Cooperative and Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Johnson Residential Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN

CMA

219 North 2nd Street, Suite 301
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1454
Tel: (612) 338-6677
Fax: (612) 338-2995
Email: info@cmarch.com
Web: www.cmarch.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Dallas, TX

Firm Principals:

Architectural

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

Sustainable Design

Patrick G. Blees, AIA Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect C Interior Decignor

oth Architect & Interior Designer	
terior Designers	2
her Technical	12
dministrative	7
counting/Marketing	8
tal in Firm	109
uilding Type	Work %
etail/Commercial	55
nurches/Worship Facilities	9
ducation/Academic Buildings	9
overnment	9
ousing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	ns) 5
dustrial/Manufacturing/Warehous	ing 5
edical Facilities/Health Care	5
ffice Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
anning (master, urban, land)	9
enior Housing/Health Care	

Best Buy Store, Las Vegas, NV; Buffalo Wild Wings Restaurant, Hutchinson, MN; Target Center Concessions, Minneapolis, MN; Andrew Marc Store, Hanover, MD; Hot Topic Store, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; University of Minnesota Vet Med Cellular Lab, St. Paul, MN;

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street Apple Valley, MN 55124 Tel: (952) 431-4433 Email: cnh@cnharch.com Web: www.cnharch.com Established 1958

Firm Principals:

Architectural

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP
Ouinn S. Hutson, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50

Hilton Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Zion Lutheran, Alexandria, MN; Steeple Center Renovations, Rosemount, MN; Ziegler Cat, Columbus, MN; Cevasis, Eagan, MN; North Country Bottle Shop, Mora, MN

25

COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP, INC.

Interior Architecture

50

30

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-3654 Fax: (612) 332-3626 Email: hbirkev@collaborativedesigngroup.com

bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com Established 2001

Firm Principals:

Pamela Gilbert William D. Hickey, AIA, LEED AP Michael W. Jordan, AIA Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP James O'Shea

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 9 Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Interior Designers 3 Engineering 4 Other Technical 2 Administrative 2 Historic Preservationist 1 Total in Firm 22 Building Type Work % Education/Academic Buildings 30

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	19
Building Investigations/Forensics	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	
Planning (master, urban, land)	

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 100 Interior Architecture 65 Restoration/Preservation 40

Carleton College Goodsell Observatory, Northfield, MN: Lac Qui Parle County Courthouse, Madison, MN: Minnesota Valley Transit Authority Cedar Avenue BRT Stations, MN: University of Minnesota Old Main Steam Plant, MN; West St. Paul City Hall and Police Station, West St. Paul, MN; Hampe, Schumann, Mueller and Larson, P.C., Minneapolis, MN

COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

705 Raymond Ave St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 472-0050 Web: www.collagearchitects.com Established 2006

Firm Principals:

Pete Keely, AIA Josh Jansen

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	4

JOSEPH CONTI ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

1600 West 152nd Street Burnsville, MN 55306 Tel: (952) 236-7484 Email: mail@josephcontiarchitecture.com Web: www.josephcontiarchitecture.com Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Joseph Conti, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Other Technical	
Total in Firm	

Cherry-Gill Residence, St. Paul, MN; Winfield Commuter Rail Station, Winfield, IL; Flicek Grill, Lonsdale, MN; Sweat Residence, Rochester, MN; Shops at Plymouth Creek, Plymouth, MN; Merrell Residence, Rochester, MN

CONWAY + SCHULTE ARCHITECTS, P.A.

2300 Kennedy Street NE, Suite 165 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 333-5867 Email: csarchitects@qwestoffice.net Web: www.conwayandschulte.com Established 1994

Firm Principal:

William F. Conway, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Tilling Cooling of Dissipline	
Architectural	
Graphic Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

Building TypeWork %Planning (master, urban, land)30Residential (new, remodel, additions)30Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)10Museums/Cultural Centers10Transit/Public Buildings and Places10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Ann Campbell Transit Station, Iowa State
University, Ames, IA; MacArthur Park
District Master Plan, Little Rock, AR;
Boomerang House, Edina, MN; University of
Minnesota Carlson Plaza, Minneapolis, MN;
Stone Arch Lofts Common Area Renovation
and Environmental Graphics, Minneapolis,
MN; Dawson Depot Renovation, Dawson, IA

COULSON

10 West First Street, Suite 105 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (612) 384-8661 Fax: (888) 352-2942 Email: carlycoulson@me.com Web: www.carlycoulson.com

Established 2009 Firm Principal:

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP, Certified Passive House Consultant

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 20
Integrated Work	

100

North Ridge EnerPHit Renovation, Duluth, MN; NewenHouse, Viroqua, WI; University of Minnesota Duluth Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN; MAC House, Duluth, MN; LOLL Factory, Duluth, MN; Clyde Hotel, Duluth, MN

CRW ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN GROUP

717 Third Avenue SE, Suite 200 Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: (507) 206-6201 Fax: (507) 206-4621 Email: jrivas@crwarchitecture.com Web: www.crwarchitecture.com Established 2010

Firm Principals:

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP Christopher Colby, AIA, CID Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Thirt ersonner by Biscipinie	
Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

continued next column

Building Type W	ork %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	9
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Iowa DOT "LEED" Rest Area Prototype, IA; Mason City High School/Middle School Renovation, Mason City, IA; Boys and Girls Club/Child Care Resource Facility, Rochester, MN; First Homes/1126 "LEED" Condo Project, Rochester, MN; City Centre Mixed Use Development and Skyway, Rochester, MN; Rochester Community and Technical College Master Plan, Rochester, MN

CUNDY, SANTINE AND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

3434 Lexington Avenue North Shoreview MN 55126 Tel: (651) 490-5454 Fax: (651) 490-5454 Email: shelley@cs-architects.com Web: www.cs-architects.com Established 1985

Firm Principals:

Architectural

George F. Cundy, AIA, NAHB Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Other Technical	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	
Retail/Commercial	
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	

MSAD Campus Building Improvement, Faribault, MN; Station 38 Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Shakopee Elderly Housing, Shakopee, MN; Historic Private Residence Remodel, Rochester, MN; Cottagewood Housing, Maplewood, MN; Prelude Estate Homes Senior Assisted Living, Woodbury, MN

CUNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3400 Fax: (612) 379-4400 Email: bblank@cuningham.com Web: www.cuningham.com Established 1968

Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA: Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Bakersfield, CA; Seoul, Korea; Beijing, China

Firm Principals:

John Cuningham, FAIA, LEED AP Timothy Dufault, AIA, LEED AP Thomas Hoskens AIA LEED AP John Culligan, AIA, LEED AP Roger Kipp, AIA, LEED AP Margaret Parsons, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Interior Designers

Landscape Architect 5 Planners Other Professional 19 Other Technical 17 Administrative 37 Total in Firm 207 **Building Type** Work % Entertainment Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Education/Academic Buildings 15 Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship Facilities Planning (master, urban, land) Integrated Work

The Oceanaire Seafood Room, Minneapolis, MN; New Alexandria High School, Alexandria, MN; Greater Lowertown Master Plan St Paul MN. Harrah's Cherokee Casino and Hotel, Cherokee, NC: Northeast Library, Minneapolis, MN; Zion Lutheran Church, Anoka, MN

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047 Tel: (651) 433-4031 Email: arkytek44@aol.com Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com Established 1991

Firm Principal: Peter Curtis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70 Retail/Commercial 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10

Integrated Work

113

14

90

10

50 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 50 Sustainable Design 50

21090 Olinda Office Building Remodel, Scandia, MN; St. Croix Cabin Remodel. Scandia, MN; McCaul Workshop and Guest Quarters, Ham Lake, WI; St. Croix Chocolates, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Ferron/Stephens Library Interior, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Kelley Sun Room Addition, Crystal, MN



JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.

1331 Tyler Street NE, Suite 250 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 338-0005 Fax: (612) 338-0141 Web: www.jddltd.com Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Architectural

James G. Dayton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	100
Sustainable Design	100

MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; Highpoint Center for Printmaking, Minneapolis, MN: Residence, Vail, CO: The Blake School, Wayzata, MN; Minnetonka Center for the Arts, Minnetonka, MN; The Bookman Stacks, Minneapolis, MN

DBA ARCHITECTS

7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230 Oakdale, MN 55128 Tel: (651) 714-8115 Fax: (651) 735-1228 Email: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com Web: www.dbaarchitects.com Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Don Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm Work % Building Type 50 Senior Housing/Health Care Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 35 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

The Crossing at Big Lake Station, Big Lake, MN; Coventry Senior Living, Mahtomedi, MN; Depot at Elk River Station, Elk River, MN; Select Senior Living, Coon Rapids, MN; Tamarak Hills Office Center, Woodbury, MN; Crossroads Commerce Center, Woodbury, MN

DE NOVO ARCHITECTS, INC.

15050 23rd Avenue North Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (612) 332-4790 Email: jim@denovoarchitects.com Web: www.denovoarchitects.com Established 1985

Firm Principal:

lames McNeal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Tillit Cisolilici by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Shingle Style/Neoclassical, Minnetonka, MN; Shingle Style, Orono, MN; Mediterranean Contemporary, Orono, MN; Traditional Colonial, Medina, MN: Chateausque, Eden Prairie, MN; Asian Deco, Downtown Minneapolis, MN

DESIGN 1 OF EDEN PRAIRIE

9973 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 903-9299 Fax: (952) 903-9292 Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com Web: www.rjddesign1.com Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Robert J. Davis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Special Communication	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	20

North Star Sports, Office/Retail, Maple Plain, MN; 136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Condominium, Grand Marais MN

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD., ARCHITECTS

111 Third Avenue South, Suite 150 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 338-8889 Fax: (612) 338-0346 Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com Web: www.tdparchitects.com Established 1972

Firm Principals:

Architectural

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA, NCARB Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Education/Academic Buildings

Interior Designers	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	5.5
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 25
Retail/Commercial	25

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Super Radiator Coils Addition, Chaska, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Re-roofing Work, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Elevator Modernization, Twin Cities, MN; Precision, Inc. Office/Industrial Remodel, Brooklyn Park, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Auditorium A/V and Lighting Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

DESIGN PLUS ARCHITECTURE LLC

958 28th Street Northwest Rochester MN 55901 Tel: (507) 993-1157 Email: DP@DesignPlusArchitecture.com Web: www.DesignPlusArchitecture.com Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Architectural

David Petersen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	55
Restoration/Preservation	45

Johnson's Kitchen Remodel Pine Island MN: Kutzky Park Home Renovation. Rochester, MN; First Presbyterian Church New Entry, Rochester, MN; Burdick Garage, Mazeppa, MN; Veteran's Museum Schematic Design, Rochester, MN; Hansen Property Structural Renovations, Spring Valley, MN

DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

Post Office Box 57 Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: (651) 433-3975 Fax: (651) 433-3973 Email: raymondraffel@aol.com

Established 1979

Firm Principal:

Raymond Raffel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5)

Office Condos, Lake Elmo, MN; Office Condos, Woodbury, MN; Office/Warehouse, South St. Paul, MN; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Hudson, WI; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Plymouth, MN; Manufacturing Plant, Newport, MN

RALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: (651) 451-2722 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Intograted Mork

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ig 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	
Recreational/Sports Facilities	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	

IIILEGIALEU VVOIK	
Forensic Architecture	40
Specific Consulting/Writing	35
Restoration/Preservation	5

Church of St. Peter Gathering Hall, Delano, MN; Church of St. John Vianney Parish Activity Center, South St. Paul, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo Addition (Gathering Space, Lecture/Banquet Hall and Kitchen), St. Anthony, MN

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 676-2700 Fax: (612) 676-2796 Email: jposs@djr-inc.com Web: www.djr-inc.com Established 1985

Firm Principals:

Dean Dovolis, AIA, LEED AP Scott Nelson, LEED AP Paula Merrigan, LEED AP Scott England

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 35
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	10

10

Annabelle Residential and Commercial Communities, Multiple Locations, ND; e2 Luxury Apartments, St. Louis Park, MN; Energy Vista Office Building, Bismarck, ND; Spectrum Community Health Assisted Living/Memory Care, Multiple Locations, MN; Spirit on Lake Housing, Minneapolis, MN; General Realty Retail Centers, Multiple Locations, MN

Restoration/Preservation

DLR GROUP

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200

Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: (612) 977-3500
Fax: (612) 977-3600
Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com
Web: www.dlrgroup.com
Established 1966
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Tucson, AZ; Los
Angeles, CA; Palm Springs, CA; Pasadena,
CA; Riverside, CA; Sacramento, CA;
Colorado Springs, CO; Denver, CO; Orlando,
FL; Honolulu, HI; Des Moines, IA; Chicago,
IL; Overland Park, KS; Omaha, NE; Lincoln,
NE; Las Vegas, NV; Portland, OR; Seattle,
WA; Shanghai, China

Firm Principals:

Griff Davenport, AIA
Thomas Gerster, AIA
Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA, LEED AP
Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA
Matthew Johnson, AIA, LEED AP
Donald Horkey, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

,	
Architectural	289
Interior Designers	28
Engineering	68
Other Professional	12
Administrative	115
Total in Firm	512

continued next column

Work %
30
20
15
15
10
10
10
100
20

Mall of America "Street" Renovations and Phase II, Bloomington, MN; Patterson Technology Center, Effingham, IL; Nokomis Library Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; College of St. Benedict Student Housing, St. Joseph, MN; Washburn Center for Children, Minneapolis, MN; Marysville Getchell High School, Marysville, WA

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT, INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 639-0469 Fax: (651) 639-0469 Email: chris@doehrmann.com Web: www.doehrmann.com Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discip	iine
Architectural	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Abercrombie Residence Renovation, Edina, MN; Shrake Residence Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Lass Residence, Mason City, IA; Qurik Residence Renovation, Eden Prairie, MN; Cavamor Residence Renovation, Edina, MN; Jacobson Residence, Minneapolis, MN

DOMAIN ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN. INC.

2748 Hennepin Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 870-7507 Fax: (612) 870-7509 Email: info@domainarch.com Web: www.domainarch.com Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Deborah Everson, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50

Retail/Commercial 50
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 40
Recreational/Sports Facilities 10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	33
Restoration/Preservation	33
Sustainable Design	33

Small Domain, Minneapolis, MN; Multi-unit Apartment, Anoka, MN; Phillips Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; River Landings Resort, LaBelle, FL; Private Residence, New Home, Minneapolis, MN; Five Guys Burgers and Fries, Various Metro Locations

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-2626 Fax: (218) 727-7467 Email: jscott@dsgw.com Weh: www.dsgw.com Established 1938 Other MN Offices: Virginia, (218) 741-7962; St. Paul, (651) 784-7924; Grand Rapids,

(218) 326-1819

Firm Principals:

John Gerzina, AIA Randy Wagner, AIA John Scott John Geissler, AIA Rebecca Lewis, AIA John Erickson Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Planners Other Professional Administrative Total in Firm 28 D '' !' T 14/ / 0/

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	20

Bad River Clinic, Bad River, WI; Voyageur National Park Headquarters, International Falls, MN; Red Lake Community Center, Panemah, MN; Grant Elementary School, Duluth, MN; Cook Area Health Services, Cook, MN; Tagwii Outpatient Treatment Facility, Fond du Lac, MN

Restoration/Preservation Sustainable Design

DUAN CORPORATION

7096 East Fish Lake Road Minneapolis, MN 55311 Tel: (612) 326-3000 Fax: (612) 677-3727 Email: fduan@duancorp.com Web: www.duancorp.com Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Frank Duan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Architectural	
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Animations, MN; Red Rock Corridor Commuter Rail Stations Plan, MN; Grand River Station, LaCrosse, WI; State of Minnesota Secretary of State Office Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Little Szechuan Restaurant, St. Louis Park, MN; Steppingstone Theatre, St. Paul, MN

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Avenue Post Office Box 661 Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 Tel: (218) 847-1851 Fax: (218) 847-7203 Email: rjduffney@qwestoffice.net Established 1983

Firm Principal:

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural		
Total in Firm		

DANIEL K. DUFFY ARCHITECTS, INC.

17900 Susan Lane, Suite 100 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 541-7888 Fax: (952) 405-6663 Email: info@duffyarchitects.com Web: www.duffyarchitects.com

Established 1994 Firm Principal:

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

i iiiii i cisoiiiici sy biscipiiiic	Timit cisonine by Biscipinie	
Architectural	1	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1	
Other Technical	1	
Total in Firm	3	

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

IIILEGIALEU VVOIK	
Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	10

St. Anthony Senior Housing and Community Building, Sioux City, IA; Sunset Hill Housing Development, Minnetonka, MN; Maple Ridge Housing Development, Maple Grove, MN; Multiple Clinic Remodels for Allina Health System, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey County Attorney Office, St. Paul, MN; Multiple Clinic Remodels for St. Luke Health System, IA

KERMIT DUNCAN ARCHITECT, P.A.

10953 Isanti Court NE Blaine, MN 55449 Tel: (612) 685-3030 Email: keduncan55@gmail.com Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA

ECODEEP

2199 Pinehurst Avenue St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (651) 788-8641 Fax: (651) 788-8651 Email: info@ecodeep.com Web: www.ecodeep.com Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Owens-Pike Passive House, Wheeler, WI; Kane House, St. Paul, MN; Fredrickson House, St. Paul, MN; EcoDEEP Haus, St. Paul, MN; B.H. Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; Goodwill Easter Seals, Forest Lake, MN

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200 Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 386-8303 Fax: (715) 386-2589 Email: info@elliotarchitects.com

Web: www.elliotarchitects.com Established 1982

Firm Principals:

Architectural

Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc, AIA Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA Elliot M. Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

aratad Maria

Integrated vvork	
Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	75
Sustainable Design	25

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Bluffview Memory Care, LaCrosse, WI; Lake Hallie Memory Care, Eau Claire, WI; National Recycling Inc. New Manufacturing Facility, Cambridge, MN; New Banking Facility, Hudson, WI; Private Residence on St. Croix River, River Falls, WI; Monarch Building Mixed Use Redevelopment, Hudson, WI

ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 339-5508 Fax: (612) 339-5382 Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com Web: www.esgarch.com Established 1973

Firm Principals:

Mark Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP David Graham, FAIA, LEED AP Dennis Sutliff, AIA, AICP Paul Mittendorff, AIA, CID, LEED AP Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP Terry Gruenhagen, AIA, CID, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Integrated Work Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

Architectural	23
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	5
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	45
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 30
Hotels	25
Mixed Use	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

American Academy of Neurology Global Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Blu Hotel at the Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Griggs Hall Student Residential Housing Addition, Duluth, MN; Genesee + Shops at Penn and American, Bloomington, MN; Stadium Village Flats at the University of Minnesota, Apartments and Mixed Use, Minneapolis, MN; Dock Street Apartments and Mixed Use, Minneapolis, MN

ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.

311 4th Street Southwest Post Office Box 956 Willmar, MN 56201 Tel: (320) 235-0860 Fax: (320) 235-0861 Email: engan@engan.com Web: www.engan.com Established 1979

Firm Principals:

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, CSI, LEED AP Andrew J. Bjur, AIA, CID, LEED AP Barbara Midgarden Marks Andrew M. Engan, LEED AP Dawn R. Engstrom, CID

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

25

20

15

mitograted from	
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Mayo Clinic Health System, Springfield, MN; Johnson Memorial Hospital, Dawson, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Food Service, Morris, MN; Minnesota Veterans Homes. Luverne, MN; Freeborn County Museum and Historic Village, Albert Lea, MN; United FCS, Willmar, MN

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

201 SE Main Street, Suite 319 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 623-7808 Email: deyberg@qwestoffice.net Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Building Type	Work %
Total in Firm	
Other Technical	
Architectural	

Recreational/Sports Facilities	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

LJVM Coliseum Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC; Central Michigan University Events Center (with SmithGroup), Mt. Pleasant, MI; Cheongshim World Peace Center (with PDI World Group), Gapyeong, South Korea; Corn Palace Arena and Museum Master Planning and Feasibility Improvement Study (with MS&R), Mitchell, SD; Target Center Seating Improvements/ Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Football/Soccer Stadium and Recreation Center (with Hagemeister & Mack) and National Hockey Center (with AECOM), St. Cloud, MN



FABICK ARCHITECTS, LLC

15300 18th Avenue North, Suite 808 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (952) 495-4051 Email: thomas@fabick-architect.com Web: www.fabick-architect.com Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Thomas Fabick, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

1
1

Building Type	Work %	
Construction Specifications	70	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30	

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 70

Medical Clinic Specification, Crystal, MN; Oak Street Student Housing Specification, Minneapolis, MN; Office of Cable Television Specification, Washington, DC; Fire Station Specification, Worthington, MN; Three Points Home, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Arbor Lane Home, Lake Minnetonka, MN

GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

4061 Maple Hurst Drive South Rockford, MN 55373 Tel: (612) 875-1488 Email: george.fantauzza@gmail.com Established 2004

Firm Principal:

George C. Fantauzza, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer		1
Administrative		1
Total in Firm		2

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

The Interchange Transit Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark - Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative, Jordan, MN; Wright Hennepin Electric Cooperative, Rockford, MN: Swan River Montessori Charter School, Monticello, MN; Moon Motorsports, Monticello, MN

EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.

7710 Golden Triangle Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 943-9660 Fax: (952) 943-9665 Email: info@edfarrarch.com Web: www.edfarrarch.com Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Edward Farr, AIA

Architectural

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Alcinicetalai	
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

212 Medical Center, Chaska, MN; The 8200 Tower at Normandale Lake Office Park, Bloomington, MN; Uline Distribution Center, Minneapolis, MN; Brave New Workshop Comedy Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Plaza Remodel, Bloomington, MN; The Gallup Organization, Bloomington, MN

FINELINE ARCHITECTURE

3476 Lake Elmo Avenue North Post Office Box 187 Lake Elmo, MN 55042 Tel: (651) 777-7054 Fax: (651) 777-5931

Email: info@finelinearchitecture.com Web: www.finelinearchitecture.com

Established 1991

Firm Principal: David Herreid, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline 1.5 Architectural Total in Firm

1.5 Work % **Building Type** Recreational/Sports Facilities

Opitz Residence, St. Croix River, Hudson, WI: Bonneville Remodel/Addition, St. Paul, MN; Weber Residence, Grant Township, MN; Private Office Retreat, Southern MN; Leedy Remodel, Deer Lake, St. Croix Falls, WI; Mountain House, Spearfish, SD

FINN-DANIELS, ARCHITECTS

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301 St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (651) 690-5525 Fax: (651) 690-5545 Email: fda@finn-daniels.com Web: www.finn-daniels.com Established 1984

Firm Principals:

Mark Finnemann, AIA Daniel Dege, AIA, LEED AP Scott Wiestling, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP BD+C Drew Magnuson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

The View Apartments at Long Lake, New Brighton, MN; Api Group, Inc. Corporate Headquarters, New Brighton, MN; Infinite Campus National Headquarters, Blaine, MN; GM Dealerships, Multiple Locations; Gymboree Stores, Nationwide; Christopher and Banks Stores, Nationwide

FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC.

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 819-1835 Email: twasmoen@firmgroundae.com Web: www.firmgroundae.com Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Thomas Wasmoen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Development	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 20
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new remodel additions)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

50
30
20

Elko New Market Senior Housing, Elko, MN; Mounds View Senior Housing, Mounds View, MN; The Residential Club at Giant's Ridge, Biwabik, MN; Mulroy's Auto Body Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; MetroSpec Technology, Mendota Heights, MN; Southwest Station Forensic Study, Eden Prairie, MN

RICHARD FISCHER ARCHITECTS

2688 Arbor Drive White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 373-0132 Fax: (651) 429-8630 Email: rfarchitects@att.net Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Total in Firm

Richard W. Fischer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	9
Museums/Cultural Centers	9
Planning (master, urban, land)	9
Recreational/Sports Facilities	9
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

10

JAMES FORBERG ARCHITECTS, LTD.

Interior Architecture

17675 Market Avenue Belle Plaine, MN 56011 Tel: (952) 466-2234 Fax: (952) 466-2796 Email: jfarchitects@aol.com Established 1985

Firm Principal:

James Forberg, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	100

FOSS ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIORS, INC.

810 First Avenue North Fargo, ND 58102 Tel: (701) 282-5505 Fax: (701) 232-5338 Email: info@fossarch.com Web: www.fossarch.com Established 1898 Other MN Offices: Breckenridge, (218) 641-4300

Firm Principals:

Robert Ames, AIA, LEED AP Wade Erickson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	13
Interior Designers	2
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	17
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

North Dakota State University Research 1 Lab Addition, Fargo, ND; Concordia College School of Business, Moorhead, MN; Sanford Health Renovations, Fargo, ND; Cass County Courthouse Expansion, Fargo, ND; North Dakota Veterans Home, Lisbon, ND; St. John's School and Religious Formation Center, Wahpeton, ND

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/ **CONSULTANTS P.A.**

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 340-5430 Fax: (612) 340-5431 Email: info@foundationarch.com

Web: www.foundationarch.com Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Dental	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 40 Sustainable Design 30 Restoration/Preservation 10

Space 150 Office Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Excelsior Town Dental, Excelsior, MN; Chanhassen Family Dentistry, Chanhassen, MN; Idea Park Office Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; CBS Radio Entry Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Beck Residence, Ottertail County, MN

4RM+ULA, LLP

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 400 St. Paul. MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-0106 Fax: (651) 925-0632 Email: info@4rmula.com Web: www.4rmula.com Established 2002 Other Offices: Santiago, Dominican Republic

Firm Principals:

James Garrett, Jr., AIA Nathan Johnson, AIA, LEED AP Erick L. Goodlow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Transit Design	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Station Design, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN; Minnesota African American Museum and Cultural Center, Minneapolis, MN; Juxtaposition Arts Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Instituto Oftalmologico (Ophthalmology Institute), Santiago, Dominican Republic

FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

215 North 2nd Street, Suite 204 River Falls, WI 54022 Tel: (715) 426-4908 Fax: (715) 426-5886 Email: info@frisbiearchitects.com Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Mathew J. Frisbie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Marketing	1
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	65
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	85

Veterans Home Skilled Nursing Facility, Chippewa Falls, WI; University of Wisconsin Stout Memorial Student Center Renovation. Menomonie, WI; Kingsley Shores Senior Living, Lakeville, MN; White Pines Senior Living, Cottage Grove and Inver Grove Heights, MN; Lighthouse Senior Living, Columbia Heights, MN; River Falls City Hall, River Falls, WI

TODD A. GAARD, ARCHITECT, LTD.

12402 Hollywood Lane Detroit Lakes, MN 56501 Tel: (218) 844-5424 Fax: (218) 844-5288

Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com

Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Todd A. Gaard, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	85
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	

Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

Post Office, New Construction, Wolsey, SD; USPS Carrier Annex Renovation, Elk River, MN; Post Office, Roofing Replacement, Langdon, ND; Post Office, Window Replacement, Karlstad, MN; Post Office, Masonry Restoration, Fargo, ND

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North New Hope, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 542-8259 Email: gallarch@comcast.net Established 1981

Firm Principal:

Total in Firm

Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

Building Type Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 40 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation 20

Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN; St. Victoria Parish Family Catholic Church, Victoria, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Research and Development Building, Plymouth, MN; Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN

GANNON ARCHITECTURE

2150 Tamarack Drive Medina, MN 55356 Tel: (612) 716-5097 Email: pgannon@aol.com Web: www.gannonarchitecture.com Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Paul Gannon, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

PAUL GATES ARCHITECT

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2 Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 822-8878 Fax: (612) 822-8882 Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com Established 2001

Firm Principal:

Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Education/Academic Buildings 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 20 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15

Churches/Worship Facilities Residential (new, remodel, additions) Planning (master, urban, land)

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 60 Restoration/Preservation 20 Sustainable Design 20

Northeast Community Lutheran Church, Sanctuary Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Emergency Operations Center, Medina, MN; St. Bernard Schools Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Boulevard Mixed Use Apartments and Commercial, Minneapolis, MN; Koyi Sushi Too Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN

10

10

5

GENSLER

81 South 9th Street, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 333-1113 Fax: (612) 333-1997

Email: betsy_vohs@gensler.com Web: www.gensler.com

Established 1966 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA: Austin, TX: Baltimore, MD: Beijing, China; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Costa Rica; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Detroit, MI; Dubai, UAE; Houston, TX; India; La Crosse, WI; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Morristown, NJ; New York, NY; Newport Beach, CA; Phoenix, AZ; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, Costa Rica; San Ramon, CA; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, China; Singapore, Tampa, FL; Tokyo, Japan; Washington DC

Firm Principal:

Bill Lyons, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	6
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Integrated Work	80 20

OLSON, Minneapolis, MN; Twin Cities Habitat for Humanity, St. Paul, MN; Outsell, Minneapolis, MN; Room and Board, Multiple National Locations; Fox Sports, Minneapolis, MN; Ernst and Young, Minneapolis, MN

GLTARCHITECTS

808 Courthouse Square St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: (320) 252-3740 Fax: (320) 255-0683 Email: elarson@gltarchitects.com Web: www.gltarchitects.com Established 1976

Firm Principals:

Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID Steve Paasch, AIA, CID, LEED AP Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Cione Development by Dissipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Mausoleums	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	5

Annandale Elementary School, Annandale, MN; Kennedy Community School, New PK-8 School, St. Joseph, MN; CentraCare River Campus Remodel, St. Cloud, MN; Stearns County Service Center, Waite Park, MN; Household Hazardous Waste Facility, Waite Park, MN; St. Cloud Police Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN

JOYE K. GOBLIRSCH, ARCHITECT LLC

1371 Woodland Drive SW Rochester, MN 55902 Tel: (507) 254-6775 Email: joyekgoblirsch@gmail.com

Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Joye Goblirsch, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Integrated Work 100 Sustainable Design Interior Architecture 60 Restoration/Preservation 60

Charboneau Residence Renovation and Addition, Rochester, MN; Behrenbeck Residence Renovation, La Crescent, MN: VanDeNorth/Knight Kitchen Renovation, Rochester, MN; Keith Residence, Whelan, MN; Lichty Residence Restoration, Rochester, MN; Bunge Residence, Lanesboro, MN



HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.

Post Office Box 385542 Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 946-9700 Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com

Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com

Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, LEED GA

k %
55
30
15

Integrated Work 50 Sustainable Design 25 Interior Architecture

Taylor Creek Spring Preview 2012, Plymouth, MN; Kuplic Cabin, Brainerd, MN; Gaito Residence Remodel, Edina, MN; New Residence, Iroquios Trail, Edina, MN; Farell Residence Remodel, Plymouth, MN; Severt Residence Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

HAGEMEISTER & MACK ARCHITECTS, INC.

501 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200 St Cloud MN 56301 Tel: (320) 251-9155 Fax: (320) 251-4919 Email: hmack@hmarch.com Web: www.hmarch.com Established 1988

Firm Principal:

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

FITTH Personner by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

River's Edge Convention Center, St. Cloud, MN; Army Aviation Support Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Emergency Operating Training Facility, Camp Ripley, MN; Sauk Rapids Government Center, Sauk Rapids, MN; Central Minnesota Credit Union, Paynesville, MN; CEC Theatre, Bemidji, MN

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 904-1332 Fax: (612) 904-7366

Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com Web: www.hcmarchitects.com

Established 1998

Firm Principals:

Jerry Hagen, AIA Roger Christensen, AIA Tim McIlwain, AIA

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Aichitectural	9
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 25
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	

75

75

30

Cummins Power Generation Office
Headquarters, Shoreview, MN; Anoka
County Highway Department Renovation
and Expansion, Andover, MN; Proto Labs
Production Facility, Rosemount, MN;
Roosevelt Library Remodel and Expansion,
Minneapolis, MN; Colossal Cafe, St. Paul,
MN; Boston Scientific Visitor Center, Maple
Grove, MN

KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 743-9506 Fax: (952) 926-5752 Email: khaller@comcast.net Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural
Total in Firm

Doerflinger Condo, La Crosse, WI; Axe Handle Cabin, New Auburn, WI; Chartwells Projects, Nationwide; Flik Projects, Nationwide

HAMMEL, GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC. (HGA)

420 Fifth Street North, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 758-4000
Fax: (612) 758-4199
Email: info@hga.com
Web: www.hga.com
Established 1953
Other MN Offices: Rochester,
(507) 281-8600
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento,
CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA;
Washington, DC

Firm Principals:

Daniel Avchen, FAIA Stephen Fiskum, AIA Rebecca Greco, AIA Daniel Rectenwald, AIA Gary Reetz, FAIA Hal Henderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

214
12
44
126
6
25
61
55
86
629
Work %
45
25
10

Planning (master, urban, land)
Integrated Work

Churches/Worship Facilities

Museums/Cultural Centers

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	10

American Swedish Institute Museum Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, Golden Valley, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center, Whittier Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Lakewood Cemetery Garden Mausoleum, Minneapolis, MN; Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Northrup Auditorium Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

E. J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 328-0881 Email: eric@ejhansen.com Web: www.ejhansen.com Established 2007

Firm Principal:

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

 Integrated Work

 Interior Architecture
 90

 Restoration/Preservation
 90

 Sustainable Design
 90

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations and Cabins at Various Locations in Minnesota; Unique Residential Kitchens, Porches, Baths, Additions, Renovations/ Interiors, Garages and Landscape Design in Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around the Twin Cities area; 2012 Remodeler's Showcase Home Renovation

HARMONIOUS ARCHITECTURE

40195 Aerovilla Road Perham, MN 56573 Tel: (218) 251-0081 Email: kelli@harmoniousarchitecture.com Web: www.harmoniousarchitecture.com Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Retail/Commercial

Kelli J. Wegscheid, AIA

 Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architectural
 1

 Other Technical
 .5

 Total in Firm
 1.5

 Building Type
 Work %

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 80

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 10

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 5

5

100

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design

Custom Lake Home Retreat on Lake Melissa, Detroit Lakes, MN: Adaptive Reuse, Historic Hotel Conversion into Luxury Apartments, Williston ND Area; Beach Home on Pelican Lake, Detroit Lakes, MN; Big Pine Lake Custom Lake Home, Perham, MN; Compassion House, Homeless Shelter, Detroit Lakes, MN; Private Residence between two lakes, Perham, MN

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue, Suite 203 Hutchinson, MN 55350 Tel: (320) 587-6074 Fax: (320) 587-6074 Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net Established 2001

Firm Principal:

James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20

Ground Round Restaurant, Waconia, MN; Scott Equipment Office Addition, New Prague, MN; Sheriff's Garage, Sibley County, MN; Next Step Daycare, Chanhassen, MN; Fielder Dentist Office, Hector, MN; Granite Falls Energy Storage/Maintenance, Granite Falls, MN

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

15

HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1900

St. Paul, MN 55101-2153 Tel: (612) 524-6000 Fax: (612) 524-6001 Email: james.thomson@hdrinc.com Web: www.hdrinc.com Established 1917 Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 535-8200; Minneapolis, (763) 591-5400 Other Offices: Abu Dhabi, UAE; Albuquerque, NM; Alexandria, VA; Atlanta, GA: Beijing, People's Republic of China; Bethesda, MD; Boise, ID; Boston, MA; Charleston, SC; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Dubai, UAE; Houston, TX; Kansas City, MO; Kingston, ON, Canada; Lexington, KY; Lincoln, NE; London, UK; London, ON, Canada; Madison, WI; Manhattan, NY; Montreal, Quebec, Canada; Mountain View, CA; Omaha, NE; Orlando, FL; Ottawa, ON, Canada: Pasadena CA: Phoenix A7: Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ; Reno, NV; Sacramento, CA; San Antonio, TX; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, People's Republic of China; Tacoma, WA; Tampa, FL; Toronto, ON, Canada: Tucson, AZ

Firm Principals:

James W. Thomson, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, EDAC Stanley W. Schimke Bernard J. Gehrki, AIA, NCARB Andrew J. Jordan Miguel A. Rodriquez, AIA, LEED AP, EDAC

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	725
Both Architect & Interior Designer	24
Interior Designers	282
Engineering	220
Landscape Architect	27
Planners	35
Other Professional	107
Other Technical	81
Administrative	126
Total in Firm	1,627
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Medical Facilities/Health Care	Work % 55
Medical Facilities/Health Care	55
Medical Facilities/Health Care Municipal/Civic Buildings	55 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care Municipal/Civic Buildings Education/Academic Buildings	55 20 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care Municipal/Civic Buildings Education/Academic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	55 20 10 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care Municipal/Civic Buildings Education/Academic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Planning (master, urban, land)	55 20 10 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care Municipal/Civic Buildings Education/Academic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Planning (master, urban, land) Research/Labs	55 20 10 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care Municipal/Civic Buildings Education/Academic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Planning (master, urban, land) Research/Labs Integrated Work	55 20 10 5 5

continued next column

United Hospital Surgery Renovation, St. Paul, MN: Children's Hospitals and Clinics. St. Paul, MN; Mayo Foundation ED Addition and Renovation, Rochester, MN; Marshfield Clinic, Marshfield, WI; Allina/Children's Hospital Mother Baby Addition, Minneapolis, MN

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*

301 Fourth Avenue South, Suite 663 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 337-5060 Fax: (612) 337-5059 Email: info@DHDstudio.com Web: www.DHDstudio.com Established 1997

Firm Principal:

David C. Heide, Assoc. AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Interior Designers	2
Other Professional	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
	30
Restoration/Preservation	
Sustainable Design	21

Restored Villa, St. Paul, MN; St. Croix River House, River Falls, WI; Frontier Trail Residence, Sioux Falls, SD; Craftsman Addition, Des Moines, IA: Arts and Crafts Residence Restoration, Deephaven, MN; New River Residence, Tomahawk, WI

STEFAN HELGESON ASSOCIATES, LLC

3609 West 55th Street Edina, MN 55410 Tel: (952) 925-3799 Fax: (952) 925-3447 Email: stefan@sha.bz Established 1979

Firm Principal:

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative 5 Total in Firm 2.5

continued next column

*Associate Owned Firm

Building Type	Work %
Forensic Architecture and Landscape	
Architecture	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	25

The Cedar Cultural Center Master Plan and Remodeling (with Miller Dunwiddie Architects), Minneapolis, MN; Bolder Options Historic Renovation, Minneapolis, MN: Richfield Hockey Arena Retrofit, Richfield, MN; Waymouth Farms Master Plan and Production Plant Reconfiguration, New Hope, MN; Erickson Family Residence Remodel and Addition. Medina. MN: MacMillian Family Residences Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis and Wayzata, MN

Interior Architecture

HELLER ARCHITECTS INC.

1410A Sylvan Street St. Paul, MN 55117 Tel: (651) 487-8558 Fax: (651) 487-6447 Email: dave@hellerarchitects.com Established 2004

Firm Principal: Dave Heller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative .5 Total in Firm 2.5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10

Union Gospel Mission Men's Campus Addition, St. Paul, MN; Parkview Early Childhood Center, Roseville, MN; Flour Exchange Tenant Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; Visi Improvements, Eden Prairie, MN; Davey Residence, Madison, WI; Nelson Residence, Minneapolis, MN

HORTY ELVING

505 East Grant Street Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490 Tel: (612) 332-4422 Fax: (612) 344-1282 Email: zuberj@hortyelving.com

Web: www.healthcarearchitects.com Established 1955

Firm Principals:

Jeri Zuber, AIA, LEED AP Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA Leo Monster Assoc ALA Nick Thompson, Assoc. Principal

Firm Personnel by Discipline 13 Architectural Interior Designers 4 Engineering Planners Other Professional 3 Other Technical 4 Administrative Total in Firm 34 Work % Building Type Medical Facilities/Health Care 50 Senior Housing/Health Care 50 Integrated Work 30 Interior Architecture 20

Perham Hospital, Perham, MN; Red Lake Hospital, Red Lake, MN; Fort Madison Rehabilitation, Fort Madison, IA; Minneapolis Veterans Home LTC, Minneapolis, MN; Orange City LTC, Orange City, IA; Rice Care Center TCU, Wilmar, MN

BRIAN W. HOUWMAN, ARCHITECTS LLC

Sustainable Design

31572 Snowball Road Pengilly, MN 55775 Tel: (651) 631-0200 Email: brianwhouwman@yahoo.com Established 1984

Firm Principal:

Total in Firm

Brian W. Houwman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Interior Designers

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

17815 Hutchins Drive Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 401-7889 Fax: (952) 401-7918

Email: trumanh@th-arch.com

Established 1978

Firm Principal:

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

Total in Firm 2

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 80

Retail/Commercial 20

AmericInns Corporate, National Projects; Country Inn and Suites, Grand Haven, MI; Hyatt Place, Portland, OR; Residence Inn Marriot, Portland, OR; AmericInn, St. Augustine, FL; Lucky 13 Pub, Mendota, MN

MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS, LLC

351 Highview Road Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (651) 442-3771 Fax: (715) 381-3465

Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com

Established 2004

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Principal:

Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75

YMCA Camp St. Croix King Leadership Center, Hudson, WI; Bald Eagle Lake Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Ten-E Testing Facility Phase II, Newport, MN; East Creek Station, Chaska, MN; Chase Residence, Hudson, WI

50

25



I&S GROUP, INC.

115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 387-6651
Fax: (507) 387-3583
Email: info@is-grp.com
Web: www.is-grp.com
Established 1973
Other MN Offices: Faribault, (507) 331-1500
Other Offices: Storm Lake, IA; Algona, IA;
Sac City, IA

Firm Principals:

Mark Cipos, AIA, CID Chad Surprenant, PE Chuck Brandel, PE Brian Gjerde, PE Lynn Bruns, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	16
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	54
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	2
Other Professional	18
Administrative	13
Total in Firm	107
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
1-4	

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ing 20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	90
Interior Architecture	50

Minnesota Valley Health Center, LeSueur, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church Master Plan, Interior Remodel and Expansion, Owatonna, MN; Minnesota State University Center for Faculty Development and Education Resource Center, Mankato, MN; Fairmont Water Treatment Plant, Fairmont, MN

INSITE ARCHITECT

1101 West River Parkway, Suite 330 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 455-1900 Fax: (612) 455-1907 Email: kirk@insitearchitect.com Established 2002

Firm Principals:

Kirk Velett, AIA Jim Salzl Sally Layde, AIA Dawn Wieczorek, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	3
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Carondelet Village, St. Paul, MN; Valley Ridge Senior Housing, Burnsville, MN; Good Samaritan Specialty Care Center, Robbinsdale, MN; Founders Ridge Senior Housing, Bloomington, MN; Deerfield Care Center, New Richmond, WI; Wayzata Bay Center Redevelopment, Wayzata, MN

INSPIRE ARCHITECTS LLC

8011 Fourth Avenue Lino Lakes, MN 55014 Tel: (763) 807-1044 Email: jhafferman@yahoo.com Established 2005

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey Hafferman, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

 Building Type
 Work %

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 60

 Medical Facilities/Health Care
 30

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design

Caring Nurses, Brooklyn Park, MN; Roman's Residence, Blaine, MN; Eull's Residence

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 West 28th Street Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 926-1981 Fax: (612) 926-8401 Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com

Web: www.isenbergassociates.com Established 1987

Firm Principal:

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Architectural Total in Firm

 Building Type
 Work %

 Retail/Commercial
 40

 Dispute Resolution, Mediation and Arbitration
 30

 Exhibition/Installation Artist and Curator 20

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and
Construction Related Disputes; Neutral
Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation
and Training; Darchein Noam Congregation
New Synagogue, St. Louis Park, MN;
O'Gara's at the Fair, Minnesota State Fair,
St. Paul, MN; Design Competition Advisor:
"Bearden Place Housing Design
Competition in the Artists' Core",
Minneapolis, MN; Public Exhibitions:
"Interim Report: Zone 5", 2011, "Unbundling
the Housing Crisis", 2009, "Dialogue on the
Wall", 2007, Form+Content Gallery,
Minneapolis, MN



IAL ARCHITECTS, LTD.

307 Manitoba Avenue South Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 404-1665 Fax: 9952) 476-9949 Email: jalarch@mcleodusa.net Web: www.jalarch.com Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Jean Andre LaTondresse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm Work % **Building Type**

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80 Municipal/Civic Buildings Festival Grounds Pavilion, Eagan, MN;

Whole House Remodeling on St. Croix Wild and Scenic River; Hunting Lodge/Log Home, Lac Oui Parle County, MN

IALIN DESIGN, LLC*

11119 Brittany Drive North Champlin, MN 55316 Tel: (763) 464-4401 Email: ilindgren@ialin-design.com Web: www.jalin-design.com Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey A. Lindgren, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Gunther Residence, Edina, MN; Johnson Residence, Edina, MN; Curry Residence, Wayzata, MN; Cole Residence, Orono, MN; Platt Residence, Wayzata, MN; Ribnick Residence, St. Louis Park, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

JEA ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202 Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 935-5164 Fax: (952) 935-2102 Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com Web: www.jeaarchitects.net Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Municipal/Civic Buildings 45 Education/Academic Buildings 30 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Planning (master, urban, land) 10

Integrated Work

25 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 25 Restoration/Preservation 5

Hennepin County Penn Lake Library Improvements, Bloomington, MN; Shady Oak Veterinary Clinic Study, Hopkins, MN; Sherburne County Public Safety Facility, Zimmerman, MN; Hopkins Schools ISD #270 Bus Depot Remodel, Hopkins, MN; Mahtomedi Southwest Park Facility, Mahtomedi, MN; Jordan Fire Station Addition and Remodel, Jordan, MN

JLG ARCHITECTS

525 Broadway Alexandria, MN 56308 Tel: (320) 759-9030 Fax: (320) 759-9062 Email: dmiller@jlgarchitects.com Web: www.jlgarchitects.com Established 1989 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 746-4260 Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Minot, ND; Williston, ND

Firm Principals:

Daniel J. Miller, AIA, LEED AP Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP Joel A. Davy, AIA, LEED AP James A. Galloway, AIA, LEED AP Lonnie Laffen, AIA, LEED AP Donald Davison, AIA Douglas Larson, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 17 1 Landscape Architect 23 Other Technical 6 Administrative 8 Interns 55

Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Education/Academic Buildings 15 Planning (master, urban, land) 15 15 Recreational/Sports Facilities 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 5 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5 Museums/Cultural Centers 5 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial 5 5 Senior Housing/Health Care

Integrated Work

100 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 95 25 Restoration/Preservation

Douglas County Hospital Expansion, Alexandria, MN; St. Cloud State University National Hockey Center, St. Cloud, MN; Alexandria YMCA, Alexandria, MN; Camp Ripley Unmanned Aerial Systems Operating Facility, Little Falls, MN; State of Minnesota Joint Operations Facility, Thief River Falls, MN; Phoenix Park Neighborhood Housing and Retail Redevelopment, Eau Claire, WI

JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6337 Fax: (952) 935-0878 Email: rjohnson@jssh.com Web: www.issh.com Established 1972

Firm Principals:

Architectural

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID Roland W. Swenson, AIA Lubomir Manolov, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dor	ms) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Daycare/Childcare	

continued next column

Jardin Magico Child Care Center, Minneapolis, MN; Applewood Pointe of Langton Lake, Roseville, MN: Village Cooperative Housing, Mason City, IA; Willowbrook Cooperative of Winona, Winona, MN; Homestead of Morton Grove, Morton Grove, IL; Cherrywood Pointe Assisted Living, Roseville, MN

IUDD ALLEN GROUP

Edina, MN 55439 Tel- (952) 224-5050 Fax: (952) 224-5051 Web: www.juddallen.com Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Judd Peterson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Other Professional Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Education/Academic Buildings 50 Building Enclosure Design/Consulting 25 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 10 Museums/Cultural Centers 5 Municipal/Civic Buildings

Integrated Work

Asset Presentation - Forensic Architecture 10 Interior Architecture 15 Restoration/Preservation 10

Minneapolis Public Schools Nutrition Center Facility Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin Technical Community College Door Design, Brooklyn Park and Eden Prairie, MN; St. Cloud State University Stewart Hall Shell Repair, St. Cloud, MN; Minnesota History Center Rotunda Parapet Correction, St. Paul, MN; College of Visual Arts Photo Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis College of Art and Design Water Infiltration Issues, Minneapolis, MN

JOHN P. KALMON, ARCHITECT

701 Second Street Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 381-5781 Email: john@jpkalmon.com

Email: john@jpkalmon.com Web: www.jpkalmon.com Established 1999

Firm Principal:

John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work 9
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	7
Retail/Commercial	2

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design

Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI; Coyle Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada; Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI; Rains Remodel, Roberts, WI; O'Holloran Reconstruction, Eau Claire, WI

KBAARCHITECTS

5434 Vincent Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 870-1000 Fax: (612) 870-2660 Email: kurtb@kurtbaumassociates.com Web: www.kurtbaumassociates.com Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Kurt Baum, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

D'Brians, Eden Prairie, MN; Private Residence, Edina, MN; Private Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Private Residence Cabin, Ely, MN; Private Residence Addition and Remodel, West St. Paul, MN; Woody's Restaurant, Plymouth, MN

KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

1204 Seventh Street South St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: (320) 255-5521 Fax: (320) 240-6914 Email: larryk@keenanarch.com Web: www.keenanarch.com

Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect	& Interior Designer
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5

Integrated Work

50

Interior Architecture

Jordan Dental Care, Jordan, MN; St. Francis Xavier Catholic Church, Buffalo, MN; Gold's Gym Renovation, Sartell, MN; Independent Lifestyles, Inc. Addition, Sauk Rapids, MN; Recovery Plus Bistro, St. Cloud, MN; Foot Support Facility, Satrell, MN

KELL ARCHITECT(S)

821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 400 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (612) 812-5687 Email: meghan@kellarchitects.com Web: www.kellarchitects.com Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural		3
Total in Firm		3
Building Type		Work %
Decidential (new remode	l additions)	100

 Integrated Work

 Sustainable Design
 100

 Interior Architecture
 80

 Restoration/Preservation
 30

Riverhouse, Black River Falls, WI; Le Petit Poucet, Pine River, MN; Mack Remodel, St. Paul, MN

DUANE A. KELL, FAIA CONSULTING ARCHITECT

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 839-9123

Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Titili Cisoninei by Discipinie	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

5703 Birch Trail Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 486-6201 Fax: (651) 486-6201 Email: jakellett@comcast.net Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Retail/Commercial

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Total in Firm	1
Building Type V	Vork %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Residential (new remodel additions)	20

Keetoowah Cherokee Casino, Tahlequah, OK (Walsh Bishop Associates): Embassy Suites, West Valley, UT (Walsh Bishop Associates); Swinomish Casino and Lodge, Anacortes, WA (Walsh Bishop Associates): Rocky Hill Residence, Essex, MA (Coen+Partners); St. Mary's University, Winona, MN (Hay Dobbs, P.A. Architecture)

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: (952) 922-2220 Fax: (952) 922-5739 Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net Established 1990

Firm Principal:

David J. Kelly, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75

15

10

Retail/Commercial

Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Howl At The Moon Saloon, Minneapolis, MN; Brix Coffee and Crepes Cafe, Woodbury, MN; The Brick Entertainment Venue, Minneapolis, MN; SatCom Marketing Leasehold, Brooklyn Park, MN

KEPPERS DESIGN

620 Ridgewood Road Duluth, MN 55804 Tel: (218) 409-6409 Email: jkeppers@keppersdesign.com Web: www.keppersdesign.com Established 2008

Firm Principal:

20

Jody Keppers, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

 Building Type
 Work %

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 45

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 45

 LEED/MN Greenstar Documentation
 10

Midwest Asphalt Offices, Eden Prairie, MN; Lake Harriet Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Sand Residence Remodel, Andover, MN; LEED/MN Greenstar Documents, Private Residence, Wayzata, MN

MELANIE KIIHN, ARCHITECT

700 Washington Avenue North, Unit 613 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 408-1293 Email: mkiihn@netscape.net Established 2007

Firm Principal:

Melanie Kiihn, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100 Integrated Work

KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO. LTD., ARCHITECTS

Restoration/Preservation

6465 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 410 St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 908-9990 Fax: (952) 908-9991 Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com Established 1977

Firm Principal:

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	- 4
Other Technical	-
Administrative	-
Total in Firm	E
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Blue Earth County Justice Center (Jail, LEC and Courts), Mankato, MN; Houston County Justice Center (Jail, LEC and Courts). Caledonia, MN; North Dakota State Capitol Security Enhancements, Bismarck, ND; Minnesota Correctional Facility, 92 Bed Housing Expansion, Shakopee, MN; Chisago County Emergency Communications Center, Center City, MN; Stevens County Courthouse (Joint LEC, Courts Holding and Government Services), Morris, MN

KNOWLES **BLUNCK ARCHITECTURE**

12824 Maywood Lane Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (612) 644-9367 Email: stephenk@kba-studio.com Established 2011 Other Offices: Des Moines, IA

Firm Principals:

Architectural

Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA Stephen Knowles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	1!
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	ļ
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng !
Retail/Commercial	į

City of Lisbon City Hall, Lisbon, IA; Crane Building Artist Lofts, Des Moines, IA; Hoover House Renovation, West Branch, IA: Old Masonic Building Restoration, Osceola, IA; Patra Residence, Dakota Dunes, SD; BPEX International, Minneapolis, MN

BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS

1000 Boone Avenue North, Suite 200 Golden Valley, MN 55427-4473 Tel: (612) 332-8000 Fax: (952) 941-6515 Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com Web: www.knutson-architects.com

Established 1975 Firm Principal:

Bruce Knutson, AIA

Sustainable Design

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	25

St. Paul Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Edina Remodeling, Edina, MN; Santa Barbara Remodeling, Santa Barbara, CA; Apple Valley New Home, Apple Valley, MN; Lilydale Pool and Yacht Club Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Crossings Condominium Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55403-1154 Tel: (612) 377-2737 Fax: (612) 377-1331 Email: arch@kodet.com Web: www.kodet.com Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Edward J. Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Kenneth W. Stone, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Mike Schellin AIA John Brandel, Assoc. AIA Heidi Neumueller, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture 70 Restoration/Preservation 70 Sustainable Design 30 Calvin Christian School, Edina, MN; Burroughs Community School, Minneapolis, MN; Gerald W. Heaney Federal Building

Administration), Duluth, MN; Bloomington Aquatic and Recreation Center, Bloomington, MN; Mn/DOT Maple Grove Maintenance Facility, Maple Grove, MN; Westwood Lutheran Church, St. Louis Park, MN

Historic Restoration and Courtroom

Renovation (General Services

KOSKI ARCHITECTURE

3504 25th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 598-6867 Email: phillip@koskiarchitecture.com Web: www.koskiarchitecture.com Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Phillip Koski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Education/Academic Buildings 35 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 35 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 30 Integrated Work 30 Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design 30 Restoration/Preservation 10 St. Paul College Parking Facility and Connector, St. Paul, MN; Nordstrom-Wallenbaugh Residence; Lucas Residence

Porch Addition; CNO Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Barry Residence Addition and Remodel; Lumber Exchange Building Lobby Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 Fax: (651) 451-0917

Email: komainc@komainc.com Web: www.komainc.com Established 1985

Firm Principals:

lames H. Krech, PE Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID Michael I. Lisowski, PE Stephen T. Jaria, AJA Matthew J. Van Hoof, PE Marc R. DuBois, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Veterinary Medicine	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	15

Xcel Energy Warehouse, Prairie Island Nuclear Generating Plant, Welch, MN; Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtle Shell Shock and Anchor Drop Rides, Mall of America. Bloomington, MN: Animal Emergency and Response Center, St. Paul, MN; American Dental Partners (ADP) Clinic, Hamburg, NY and St. Louis, MO; Kohler Signature Store, Edina, MN; Armstrong Elementary HVAC Remodel and Addition, Cottage Grove, MN

KRECH OJARD & ASSOCIATES, P.A.

227 West First Street, Suite 200 Duluth MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-3282 Fax: (218) 727-1216 Email: mail@krechojard.com Web: www.krechoiard.com Established 1984

Other MN Offices: Minneapolis,

(612) 238-2222

Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Wausau, WI; Superior, WI; Dubuque, IA; Hermitage, PA

Firm Principals:

Richard L. Ojard, PE Jeffery W. Heller, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Engineering	58
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	79
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	65
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	9
Retail/Commercial	9

University of Minnesota Duluth Heller Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Montaque Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN; University of Wisconsin Superior Crownhart Hall Window Replacement, Superior, WI; Bemidji State University Cedar Hall Renovation, Bemidji, MN; ME Glogal Addition, Duluth, MN; Advantage Emblem Addition, Duluth, MN

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 824-8179 Fax: (612) 823-3943 Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net

Established 1997 Firm Principal:

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN

L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

10907 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 944-7576 Fax: (952) 944-7585 Email: mazorol@I-m.com Web: www.l-m.com Established 1991

Firm Principals:

Architectural

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA, NCARR Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Restoration/Preservation

Sustainable Design

Other Professional	
Total in Firm	Е
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80

Crocs Shoes, Nationwide; Select Comfort, Nationwide; Keystone Communities, Savage, MN; Kirby Student Center Store, University of Minnesota Duluth, Duluth, MN; Keystone Townhomes, Savage, MN

LABORATORY FOR **ENVIRONMENTS, ARCHITECTURE** AND DESIGN (LEAD, INC.)

605 6th Street SE Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 385-5107 Fmail: ali@leadinc no Web: www.leadinc.no Established 2000 Other Offices: Husnes, Norway

Firm Principals:

Ali Heshmati, AIA Gretha Rød Darin Duch, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

continued next column

ntegrated	Work
-----------	------

micegrated vvonk	
Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	30

Low Energy/High Performance Housing Prototypes, Grønnbolig, Norway; Passive House Prototypes Single Family Houses, Grønnbolig, Norway; Hertervig Observatory, Architecture, Art and Landscape, Tysvaer, Norway; Kultur Skule Senter, Art and Music School, Kvinnherad, Norway; Stakkestad Private Residence, Tysvaer, Norway: Gausel Private Residence, Stavanger, Norway

LANDSCHUTE GROUP, INC.

202 Water Street, Suite 202 Excelsion MN 55331 Tel: (952) 470-7416 Fax: (952) 401-7609 Email: info@landschute.com Web: www.landschute.com

Established 1980 Firm Principal:

Jon Monson, AIA

10

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10

Integrated Mark

illegialeu vvoik	
Restoration/Preservation	20
iustainable Design	20

Shelby Residence, Excelsior, MN; Lola's Lakehouse, Waconia, MN; Jake O'Connor's Public House, Excelsior, MN; T. B. Janney House Renovation, Deephaven, MN; Wyer-Pearce House Renovation/Wyer Hill Condominiums, Excelsior, MN; Various Lake Minnetonka Residences

LANGEMEIER ARCHITECTS

107 East Cherry Street Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 380-6033 Email: ryan@langemeierarchitects.com Web: www.langemeierarchitects.com Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Ryan Langemeier, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

LARSON ARCHITECTS, LLC

807 North Fourth Street
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (651) 430-0056
Email: brian@larsonarchtectsllc.com
Web: www.larsonarchitectsllc.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal:

Total in Firm

Brian Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Other

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 30 Recreational/Sports Facilities 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Churches/Worship Facilities Education/Academic Buildings Medical Facilities/Health Care Retail/Commercial

 Integrated Work

 Interior Architecture
 50

 Restoration/Preservation
 20

 Sustainable Design
 10

Cimarron Community Center, Lake Elmo, MN; Stonemille Farms Community Center and Spray Park, Woodbury, MN; Advanced Dermatology Clinic, Stillwater, MN; Gartner Food Processing Facility, Stillwater, MN; Disabled Veterans Rest Camp/Tornado Shelter, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Single Family Residences, Stillwater, MN and Western WI

LEO A DALY COMPANY

730 2nd Avenue South, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2455
Tel: (612) 338-8741
Fax: (612) 338-8840
Email: info@leodadaly.com
Web: www.leoadaly.com
Established 1915
Other Offices: Omaha, NE; Washington,
DC; Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO;
Honolulu, HI; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles,
CA; Miami, FL; Phoenix, AZ; Abu Dhabi,
UAE; Beijing, PRC; Istanbul, Turkey;
Moscow, Russia

Firm Principals:

Ted E. Redmond, AIA
William M. Baxley, AIA
Jonathan A. Crump, AIA, LEED AP
Cindy McCleary, AIA, LEED AP
Timothy J. Bauer
Charles M. Ault PF

Firm Personnel by Discipline

31
3
5
43
1
1
7
1
5
98

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 30
Federal Government/Military	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Libraries	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

 Integrated Work

 Interior Architecture
 90

 Sustainable Design
 90

 Restoration/Preservation
 10

Standing Rock Sioux Justice Center, Fort Yates, ND; Fallen Firefighters Memorial, St. Paul, MN; Unity Hospital and Cardiac Rehab Unit, Fridley, MN; Century College Classroom Addition, Mahtomedi, MN; Hennepin County Courts Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Owatonna Public Utilities, Owatonna, MN

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 729-5333 Fax: (612) 729-8351 Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com Fstablished 1981

Firm Principal:

Charles A. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 1
Administrative .5
Total in Firm 1.5

Building Type Work %
Education/Academic Buildings 40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 25
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10

Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape Exterior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lakewinds Natural Foods Remodel of Stores and Corporate Offices, Several Locations; University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with Urban Design Perspectives); Banbro Office/ Warehouse, St. Paul, MN (with Perry Bolin Architecture); The Aliveness Project, Minneapolis, MN

MARSHALL M. LEVIN, AIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT

2440 Robin Oak Ridge Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: (952) 513-9996 Email: joyandmarsh@aol.com Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Marshall M. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Total in Firm

Building Type Work %
Forensic Architecture 100

LHB, INC.

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-8446 Fax: (218) 727-8456 Email: info@LHBcorp.com Web: www.LHBcorp.com Established 1966 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 338-2029

Firm Principals:

Richard A. Carter, FAIA, LEED Fellow Michael A. Fischer, AIA, LEED AP David J. Bjerkness, AIA, LEED AP Kevin C. Holm, AIA, LEED AP, CCA, CDT Kim D. Bretheim, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Steven H. McNeill, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnei by Discipline	
Architectural	27
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	45
Landscape Architect	8
Planners	1
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	46
Administrative	25
Total in Firm	160
B. 'I.I' T	14/

Building Type	Work	%
Education/Academic Buildings		15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	()	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care		15
Municipal/Civic Buildings		15
Planning (master, urban, land)		15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial		10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities		5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)		5

 Integrated Work

 Sustainable Design
 100

 Interior Architecture
 20

 Restoration/Preservation
 15

Cascade Meadow Wetlands and
Environmental Science Center - LEED
Platinum Certified, Rochester, MN;
Renaissance Box, St. Paul, MN; Sage
Electrochromics HVM-1 Facility, Faribault,
MN; Minneapolis Community and Technical
College Helland Student Center, Minneapolis,
MN; Veterans Administration Ward 3
Evidence Based Design, Minneapolis, MN;
Watersmeet National Wildlife Refuge and
Visitor Center - LEED Silver Certified,
Watersmeet, MI

DAVID LINNER ARCHITECTS

10100 Morgan Avenue Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: (952) 884-6455 Fax: (952) 884-0860

Email: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com Web: www.linnerarchitects.com

Established 1989

Firm Principal:

David P. Linner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Learning Rx, Eagan, MN; Hunting Cabin, Rural MN; Manufacturing Addition, Waconia, MN; Two Buildings for Valley Fair, Shakopee, MN; Senior Health Care Remodel, Forest Lake, MN; Turnstyle Consignment Store Addition, Plymouth, MN

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Senior Housing/Health Care

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

708 W 40th St Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: (612) 706-5600 Fax: (612) 706-5601 Email: info@locusarchitecture.com

Web: www.locusarchitecture.com Established 1996

Firm Principals:

Paul Neseth, AIA

Wynne Yelland, AIA

Firm Personnel	by Discipline
Architectural	

Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Integrated Work	

Sustainable Design 100 Interior Architecture 30

Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka, Wayzata, MN; Net Zero House, Winona, MN; Healing Center Development, SD; PPod Frugal Modular; Rejoice Lutheran Church, Northfield, MN; Lax Solar, La Crosse, WI

ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE, INC.

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55123 Tel: (651) 452-3251 Fax: (651) 452-3251

Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com Web: www.rolflokensgard.com Established 1978

Firm Principal:

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Restoration/Preservation

Interior Architecture

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; CG Hill Company Renovation and Addition, Mounds View, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Easter Lutheran Church Fireside Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN; Nordic House, Eagan, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

424 Washington Avenue North

Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 630-0074 Fax: (612) 630-0075 Email: eluken@lukenarch.com Established 1994 Firm Principal: Ellen A. Luken, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Infrastructure	25
Transit	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	60
Restoration/Preservation	45

Minneapolis Public Schools Lake Harriet Lower School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; MWW Dewatering Plant Improvement Projects, Fridley, MN; Minnesota Transit MVTA 140th, 147th and 155th Street Stations, Apple Valley, MN; Diamond Lake Animal Hospital Expansion and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall Restoration, St. Cloud, MN; Metro Transit, Arterial Corridor Study, Metro-Area, MN

LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

10

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 221-0915 Fax: (651) 222-6259 Email: scott@lunningwende.com Web: www.lunningwende.com Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Robert Lunning Scott Wende, AIA

Architectural

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	
Total in Firm	ļ
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	4!
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

District Del Sol Small Area Plan, St. Paul, MN; Kendall's Hardware, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Master Plan, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Sisters of St. Joseph Master Space Plan, St. Paul, MN; South Metro Human Services, Various Projects, Metro Area, MN

MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 341-4051 Fax: (612) 337-5843 Email: info@mmarchltd.com Web: www.mmarchltd.com Established 1976

Firm Principals:

Robert Mack, FAIA Stuart MacDonald, AIA Todd Grover, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	t
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	7.5
Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

3	
Restoration/Preservation	91
Sustainable Design	1

Christ Church Lutheran Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Nolte Center, Minneapolis, MN; The Soap Factory, Minneapolis, MN; Great Northern Powerhouse, St. Paul, MN; Going-to-the-Sun Road, Glacier National Park; Providence Academy Theater, Plymouth, MN

MAHLER AND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE, INC.

325 33rd Avenue North, Suite 107 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: (320) 257-2724 Fax: (320) 257-2725

Email: gmahler@mahlerarchitecture.com Web: www.mahlerarchitecture.com Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Graeme H. D. Mahler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Administrative

Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Aviation/Hangars	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Bachelor Officers Quarters, Camp Ripley, MN; Dubow Textiles, St. Cloud, MN; St. Augusta Apartments, St. Augusta, MN; Faribault T Hangar, Faribault, MN; Plymouth Plaza Cosmetology School, Plymouth, MN; Winsted Airport Arrival/ Departure Building, Winsted, MN

MCCOY ARCHITECTS

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 927-8546 Fax: (612) 927-0291 Email: mccoyarch@aol.com Established 1983

Firm Principal:

Tim McCoy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

Total in Firm	
Building Type	Nork %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Retail/Commercial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 20

Otsego Main Street/Waterfront East, Otsego, MN; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Cintas Corporation, Maple Grove, MN; Byerly's/West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; Towerview Business Center, Hudson, WI; Bell Tower Office Buildings, Maple Grove, MN

MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1224 Marshall Street NE, Suite 400 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 331-1244 Fax: (612) 331-1079 Email: rosemary@mcmonigal.com Web: www.mcmonigal.com Established 1984

Firm Principal:

Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** 80 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Education/Academic Buildings 5 Integrated Work 100 Sustainable Design

New Houses, additions and remodels throughout the region. Emphasis on healthy living, energy efficiency and sustainability. Current projects in Twin Cities, MN, WI, OR, AZ and Ontario, Canada

50

50

MEDINA ARCHITECTS

1618 Hague Avenue

St. Paul, MN 55104

Retail/Commercial

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

 Tel: (651) 645-0587

 Email: medinaarchitects@comcast.net

 Established 2004

 Firm Principal:

 Michael Medina, AIA

 Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architectural
 1

 Total in Firm
 1

 Building Type
 Work %

 Churches/Worship Facilities
 30

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 30

Black Bamboo, Minneapolis, MN; Hellanic Union Building; Melrose Place, Minneapolis, MN; Dacotah Properties, St. Paul, MN; Oromoamican Twnid Islamic Center; Abu-Huraira Islamic Center

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

MERIWETHER, INC.

112 North 3rd Street, Suite 500B Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 746-5444 Email: meriwether@meriwether.com Web: www.meriwetherinc.com Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Meriwether Felt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 2
Total in Firm 2

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 75
Sustainable Design 50
Restoration/Preservation 10

Charlottesville New House, Charlottesville, VA; Buffalo Remodel and Addition, Buffalo, NY; Residential Remodel, Independence, MN; Calhoun Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Residential Addition, Denver, CO; Country Club Remodel and Addition, Edina, MN

MEYER GROUP, P.C. - ARCHITECTS

130 West Superior Street, Suite 410 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-1330 Fax: (218) 727-1338

Email: tim.meyer@meyergroup.biz Web: www.meyergroup.biz Established 2009

Firm Principals:

Tim Meyer, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP Kris Pederson, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

continued next column

Work %
20
20
ns) 10
10
5
5
sing 5
5
5
5
5) 5
5

Cook County Community Center, Grand Marais, MN; St. Louis County Public Health and Human Services, Duluth, MN; Sawtooth Outfitters, Tofte, MN; Birch Grove Community Center, Tofte, MN; Bois Forte Veteran's Memorial, Nett Lake, MN; New Horizon's Child Care Center, Superior, WI

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170 Plymouth, MN 55446 Tel: (763) 557-9081 Fax: (763) 557-9233

Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

 Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Both Architect & Interior Designer
 2

 Other Technical
 3

 Administrative
 1

 Total in Firm
 6

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Becker Furniture World, Burnsville and Maple Grove, MN; Foss Swim School, Highland Park and Libertyville, IL; Obama Service Learning Center Rehabilitation, St. Paul, MN; CentraCare Administrative Services Building, St. Cloud, MN; Hawkins, Inc., Rosemount, MN; JEM Technical, Long Lake, MN

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD. (MS&R)

710 South 2nd Street, 8th Floor Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 375-0336 Fax: (612) 342-2216 Email: info@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981

Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principals:

Thomas Meyer, FAIA

Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA

Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Paul Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Traci Lesneski, CID, IIDA, LEED AP BD+C

Josh Stowers, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

Architectural	26
Interior Designers	7
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	38
Building Type	Work %
Libraries	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	

100

80

Carleton College Weitz Center for Creativity, Northfield, MN; Madison Central Library Expansion, Madison, WI; Tulsa County-City Central Library Renovation, Tulsa, OK; Aimia Twin Cities Office, Plymouth, MN; Wausau Federal Building Artist Housing, Wausau, WI; Drexel University URBN Center, Philadelphia, PA

MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTURE, INC.

Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 337-0000 Fax: (612) 337-0031 Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com

123 North Third Street, Suite 104

Established 1963 Firm Principals:

Craig R. Lau, AIA John D. Mecum, AIA Charles D. Liddy, FAIA Mark J. Miller

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 26 Interior Designers Engineering Other Technical Administrative 4 Total in Firm 34 **Building Type** Work % Aviation/Transportation 30 Education/Academic Buildings 25 Churches/Worship Facilities 15 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Integrated Work 50 Interior Architecture

University of Minnesota Civil Engineering Building Envelope Remediation, Minneapolis, MN; Faribault Woolen Mill Rehabilitation, Faribault, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Labor and Delivery Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Unity Church Unitarian Additions and Rehabilitation, St. Paul, MN; Grant County Courthouse Rehabilitation, Elbow Lake, MN; Terminal 2, Humphrey Airport Terminal Expansion, MSP Airport, Minneapolis, MN

Restoration/Preservation

Sustainable Design

MLA ARCHITECTS, INC.

12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17 St. Paul, MN 55115 Tel: (651) 770-4442 Fax: (651) 770-1997

Email: mark@architectsmla.com

Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Mark A. Lenz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

rinn Personner by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %

Building TypeWork %Education/Academic Buildings85Municipal/Civic Buildings10Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing5

Hyland Elementary, Columbia Heights, MN; O.H. Anderson Elementary Remodel, Mahtomedi, MN; North Campus High School Theater, White Bear Lake, MN; Worthington Middle School Addition, Worthington, MN; Sleepy Eye School, Sleepy Eye, MN; Triton K-12 Addition, Dodge Center, MN

MOHAGEN/HANSEN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP

1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 426-7400 Fax: (952) 426-7440 Email: info@mohagenhansen.com Web: www.mohagenhansen.com

Established 1989 Firm Principals:

50

50

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C Lyn A. Berglund, ASID, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	19
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	26

continued next column

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	85

Work %

50

Building Type

Medical Facilities/Health Care

Restoration/Preservation

HealthEast Clinic Building and Build Out,
Stillwater, MN: Minnesota Veterans Home,
Building #16 Renovation, Building #17
Replacement, Minneapolis, MN: New
Perspective Senior Living, Lighthouse of
Sun Prairie, Sun Prairie, WI; St. Croix
Orthopedics PA Corporate Office Relocation,
Stillwater, MN: Lutonix Office and
Production Facility Relocation, Maple Grove,
MN: Sempris Corporate Office Relocation,
Minneapolis, MN

MOMENTUM DESIGN GROUP

2395 University Avenue W, Suite 206 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (952) 583-9788 Email: info@alwaysbuilding.com Web: www.alwaysbuilding.com Established 2007

Firm Principals:

Jeff Wrede Brian Gadient, Assoc. AIA Jesse Hamer, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

-,		
Architectural	3	
Total in Firm	3	
Building Type	Work %	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 30	
Retail/Commercial	25	
Planning (master, urban, land)	10	
Integrated Work		
Interior Architecture	75	
Sustainable Design	50	
Restoration/Preservation	40	

Canadian Pacific, Minneapolis, MN; Marketplace and Main Apartments, Hopkins, MN; The Shops at Village Creek, Brooklyn Park, MN; Canadian Pacific, St. Paul, MN; Las Tortillas Mexican Restaurant, Rosemount, MN; Lawn Ranger, Eden Prairie, MN

MICHAEL MONN ARCHITECTS

7933 Grinnell Way Lakeville, MN 55044 Tel: (612) 247-5406

Email: mike@michaelmonnarchitects.com Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Michael Monn, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Retail/Commercial Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 25 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Other 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 5 Churches/Worship Facilities Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

70 Sustainable Design 50 25 Restoration/Preservation

Bethel United Methodist Church Renovation, Mound, MN; Spring Hill Suites, Multiple Locations; Orange Theory Fitness, Multiple Locations; Anytime Fitness, Multiple Locations

MOONEY ARCHITECTURE, LLC

3608 15th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 827-8988 Email: mooneyarch@gmail.com Web: www.stevenjmooney.com Established 2006

Firm Principal:

Steven Mooney, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer

Administrative .5 Total in Firm 1.5 Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95 5 Recreational/Sports Facilities Integrated Work

100 Sustainable Design Interior Architecture 50 Restoration/Preservation 50

Brenny/Lund Extensive Remodel and Addition, Tonka Bay, MN; Sovelle/Fernandez Remodel/Master Suite Addition; Brad and Lori Nidersson New Lake Home, Nelson Lake, WI: John and Mary DeVoe New Lake Home. Bayfield, WI; Greg and Sandra David New Home, Watertown, WI; Hauser New Home and Guest Home, Madeline Island, WI



NEGEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

22517 178th Avenue, Suite 200 Cold Spring, MN 56320 Tel: (320) 685-3304 Fax: (320) 685-4039 Email: lon@negenarchitects.com Web: www.negenarchitects.com Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Lon Negen, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Interior Designers Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Senior Housing/Health Care 15 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 5 Retail/Commercial 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture Sustainable Design

NELSON

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 822-1211 Fax: (612) 822-1006 Fmail: rsutton@nelsononline.com Web: www.nelsononline.com Established 1978 Other Offices: Philadelphia, PA; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX: New York, NY: Newark, NI: San Jose, CA; Seattle, WA; St. Louis, MO; Washington, DC; Delhi; Mumbai

Firm Principals:

Richard Sutton, AIA, CID Claudia Reichert, CID, IIDA Scott Hierlinger, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

THITT EISOITIET BY DISCIPILIE	
Architectural	- 2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Interior Designers	15
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Corporate	- 3
Total in Firm	23

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	80
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	60
Restoration/Preservation	10

Piper Jaffray Office Consolidation, New York, NY; Magenic Technologies, St. Louis Park, MN: Venture Bank, Golden Valley, MN; Caterpillar Sales and Visitor Center, Maple Grove, MN: Fischer Edit/FX, Minneapolis, MN; The Caldrea Company, Minneapolis, MN

JAY P. NELSON ARCHITECT

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250 St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (612) 812-4628 Email: jay@jaypnelsonarchitect.com Web: www.jaypnelsonarchitect.com Established 2009

Firm Principal:

15

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Planning (master, urban, land)

Architectural Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Senior Housing/Health Care 60 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Retail/Commercial 10

Autumn Woods Assisted Living, St. Anthony, MN; Nicollet Towers 2010 Renovation, Minneapolis, MN (with Pope Associates, Inc.); Cobblestone Square, Apple Valley, MN (with Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.); Copperfield Hill Memory Loss Conversion, Richfield, MN; Twin City Harley-Davidson Storefront Studies, Blaine, MN: Peace Lutheran Church, Hutchinson, MN (with Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.)

NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (952) 474-1008

Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com Established 1977

Firm Principals:

Mark L. Nesset, AIA Troy L. Nesset

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Recreational/Sports Facilities

Senior Housing/Health Care

Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 65 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10

10

Kuhlmann Residence, St. Paul, MN; Westwood Assisted Living, Watertown, MN; Minnehaha Academy Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Port of Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Brauer Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Marmo Studio, Excelsior, MN

SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS **ARCHITECTURE AND GARDEN DESIGN AND DESIGN**

1716 Knox Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 812-6075 Fax: www.sarahnettleton.com Email: sn@sarahnettleton.com Web: www.sarah-architects.com Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Sarah Nettleton, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 1.5 .25 Administrative Total in Firm 1.75 Work % Building Type Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 30 Garden Design 20 Integrated Work Sustainable Design 100

New House and Garden for Book Collectors, Golden Valley, MN; Modern Take on a Self Sufficient Farmhouse, St. Peter, MN: Sustainable Modernist Home Meets Kyoto Protocol, St. Louis Park, MN; Modernist Garden, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed District Office Building, Little Canada, MN; Tofte Cabin, Tofte, MN

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

5217 James Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419-1136 Tel: (612) 926-2424

Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com

Established 1999

Firm Principal: Scott J. Newland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Titter disciniter by Biscipilite	
Architectural	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

mregrated from	
Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Whole House Remodel and Addition, Edina, MN; Historic House Restoration and Expansion, San Augustine, TX; Various House Remodels, Twin Cities, MN; Office Building Remodel, Edina, MN; Experimental "Metaregional" House Development

NEWSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE, LLC

4431 Lake Avenue South White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 207-5527 Fax: (651) 207-8247

Fmail-

swagner@newstudioarchitecture.com Web: www.newstudioarchitecture.com Established 2011

Firm Principal:

Sean M. Wagner, AIA

Scarrior. Wagner, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Residential (new, remodel, additions)	<i>Work</i> % 50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	

Terrain, Westport, CT; Urban Outfitters, Knoxville, TN; Anthropologie, Franklin, TN; Anthropologie, Knoxville, TN; Private Residence, Hobe Sound, FL; Private Residence, West Marlborough Township, PA

NGUYEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

2637 27th Avenue South, Suite 220A Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 789-9287 Fax: (612) 728-9287

Email: tan@nguyenarchitects.com Web: www.nguyenarchitects.com Established 2005

Firm Principal: Tan H. Nguyen, AIA

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Integrated Work	

Albrecht Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Owen-Willems Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN: Collis-Olson Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Bratt Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Rorke Condo Remodel, Minneapolis, MN:

NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS

Haselman Cabin, Rice Lake, WI

5950-H Teakwood Lane North Plymouth, MN 55442 Tel: (763) 551-9357 Fax: (763) 551-9357 Email: ejnarchitect@q.com Web: www.ageinplacehome.com Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	

Ericson Residence Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Murphy Residence Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Haire Residence Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; McIlraith Residence Addition, Eden Prairie, MN



OERTEL ARCHITECTS

1795 St. Clair Avenue St Paul MN 55105 Tel: (651) 696-5186 Fax: (651) 696-5188 Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com Web: www.oertelarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal:

20

10

Jeffrey Oertel, AIA

,	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10

Edina Public Works Facility, Edina, MN; Maple Grove Fire Station #1 Expansion. Maple Grove, MN; Olmsted County Public Works Facility, Rochester, MN; Maple Grove Public Works Facility, Maple Grove, MN; Shakopee Fire Station #2, Shakopee, MN; Edina Well Houses #3 and #20, Edina, MN

OLESON + HOBBIE ARCHITECTS, LLC

330 Stadium Road, Suite 202 Mankato MN 56001 Tel: (507) 385-1158 Email: info@oharchitects.com Web: www.oharchitects.com Established 2010

Firm Principals:

Architectural

Eric L. Oleson, AIA, CID Dennis G. Hobbie, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Memerecardi	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Interior Designers	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	1
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	1(

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Senior Housing/Health Care

ntegrated Work	
nterior Architecture	80
ustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	20
ustainable Design	

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Minnesota State University Mankato, Crawford C-Hall and McElroy G-Hall Renovation, Mankato, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato, CSU Games Room and Affinity Plus Storefront Renovation, Mankato, MN; Trinity Reformed Church New Facility, Orange City, IA; Minnesota State University Mankato, Garkoski Commons Dining Hall Renovation, Mankato, MN; Risen Savior Lutheran School Master Plan, Mankato, MN; Sleepy Eye Medical Center Interior Remodel, Sleepy Eye, MN

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 631-8090 Fax: (651) 631-8251 Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com

Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Rolf Oliver, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Research Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work 10 Restoration/Preservation Sustainable Design

Marshfield Clinic Master Plan, Marshfield, WI; Melrose Area Hospital Addition and Remodel, Melrose, MN: Marshfield Dental Education Center, Marshfield, WI; Family Healthcare Clinic, Fargo, ND; Minnesota Veterans Home, Building 17 HVAC Retrofit, Minneapolis, MN; Stevens Point Center Multispecialty Group Practice Clinic Predesign, Stevens Point, WI

OPUS AE GROUP 10350 Bren Road West

Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 656-4444 Fax: (952) 352-8511 Email: ed.gschneidner@opus-group.com Web: www.opus-group.com

Established 2010

Other Offices: Kansas City, MO; Chicago, IL

Firm Principals:

Edward Gschneidner, AIA Grant Peterson, AIA Michael Lederle, PE

Firm Dersonnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	18
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	11
Total in Firm	31

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	25

University of St. Thomas Anderson Student Center, St. Paul, MN; CSG International Office Campus, Omaha, NE; Iowa National Guard Readiness Center, Waterloo, IA: Church and Dwight Corporate Headquarters, Princeton, NJ: Hewlett Packard Distribution Center, Des Moines, IA

PAUL ORMSETH, LLC

423 Landmark Center 75 West 5th Street St. Paul. MN 55102 Tel: (651) 298-6789 Fax: (651) 292-3272 Email: paul@paulormseth.com Web: www.paulormseth.com

Established 1998 Firm Principal:

Paul Ormseth, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Historic Preservation	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

Tait Lake Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Lawton Steps House, St. Paul, MN; Gallery of the American Association of Woodturners, St. Paul, MN; Traffic Zone Building Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202 St Paul MN 55104 Tel: (651) 647-9682 Fax: (651) 647-9635 Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com

Established 1980

Firm Principal:

Interior Architecture

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Education/Academic Buildings 50 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 15 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5 Integrated Work 75 Sustainable Design 50

Lake City Public Schools Remodel, Lake City, MN; University of Minnesota Coffman Food Court Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Armory Remodel, Bloomington, Cottage Grove and Minneapolis, MN; Elementary School Addition and Remodel, Pine City, MN; Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN; River Lake Clinic Remodel, Minneapolis, MN



PAULSEN ARCHITECTS

209 South 2nd Street, Suite 201 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 388-9811 Fax: (507) 388-1751 Email: bpad@paulsenarchitects.com

Web: www.paulsenarchitects.com

Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP Gregory Borchert, LEED AP Staci Flemming, IIDA, LEED AP James Panko, PE

Bill Delaney, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	2
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	18

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Rosa Parks Elementary School, Mankato, MN; City of Mankato Public Safety Center, Mankato, MN: Chankaska Creek Ranch Winery, Kasota, MN; St. Peter Food Cooperative, St. Peter, MN; The Marigold Mixed Use Development, North Mankato, MN; St. John the Baptist Catholic Church Renovation and Expansion, Mankato, MN

JB PERKINS ARCHITECT

7621 Neal Avenue South Hastings, MN 55033 Tel: (651) 436-6966 Fax: (651) 436-3603 Email: jbperk@usfamily.net Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Jerry Brad Perkins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type	Nork %
Retail/Commercial	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 10

Minnesota Historical Society Data Center, St. Paul, MN; Health Source Chiropractic, Hugo, MN; Selah Coffee/Cafe, St. Paul, MN; Earl of Sandwiches Manufacturing Facility, Willernie, MN: Blondies Restaurant. Farmington, MN; Co Logos Data Storage Facility, Roseville, MN

PERKINS+WILL

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200

Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 851-5000 Fax: (612) 851-5001 Email: jeff.ziebarth@perkinswill.com Web: www.perkinswill.com Established 1935 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL: New York, NY; Orlando, FL; Research Triangle Park, NC; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC; Dundas, Canada; Ottawa, Canada; Toronto, Canada; Vancouver, Canada; Dubai, United Arab Emirates

Firm Principals:

Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP David Dimond, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Rick Hintz, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP Steven Miller, AIA, LEED AP Lisa Pool, CID, LEED AP ID+C Robert Novak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	33
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	12
Landscape Architect	2
Planners	2
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	57
Building Type	Mark %

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100

Sustainable Design

Wadena High School, Wadena, MN; Ivinson Memorial Hospital, Laramie, WY; Land O'Lakes Renovations, Arden Hills, MN: University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, College of Science and Engineering, Infrastructure Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; University of Wisconsin-Platteville Campus Master Plan, Platteville, WI; Holy Mosque Hospital, Makkah, Saudi Arabia

PETERSSEN/KELLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1610 West Lake Street Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 353-4920 Fax: (612) 353-4932 Email: info@pkarch.com Web: www.pkarch.com Established 2009

Firm Principals:

Lars Peterssen, AIA Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	25

Park Lane International Style Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Enchanted Island Modern Residence, Minnetonka, MN: Crooked Lake Cabin, MN; Hudson River Estate, New York, NY; Kenwood Farmhouse, Minneapolis, MN; Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway Golden Valley, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9798 Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com Web: www.pfisterassociates.com Established 1999

Firm Principal:

100

Peter Pfister, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 50
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	10

continued next column

Pillsbury A-Mill Artists Lofts, Minneapolis. MN; Schmidt Brewery Artist Lofts, St. Paul, MN; Parkshore Senior Campus Wellness Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Buzza Historic Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Metropolitan Lofts, St. Louis, MO; Walnut Ridge Long Term Care, Clive, IA

POPE ARCHITECTS

1255 Energy Park Drive St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 642-9200 Fax: (651) 642-1101 Email: pholmes@popearch.com Web: www.popearch.com Established 1974

Firm Principals:

Jon R. Pope, AIA Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP Randal L. Peek, AIA, CID Ward M. Isaacson, AIA, LEED AP Tom B. Kuck, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	34
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	4
Planners	1
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	54
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Medical Excilities / Health Care	25

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Mission Critical	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture 50 Sustainable Design 50 Restoration/Preservation 15

Ebenezer York Gardens Senior Community, Edina, MN; PrairieCare Behavioral Health Clinic, Edina, MN: VOA Homestead at Anoka Senior Campus, Anoka, MN: Fairview Data Center and Office Build-out, Minneapolis, MN; St. David's Center Campus Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Lord of Life Lutheran Church Expansion, Maple Grove, MN



QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

275 Market Street, Suite 443 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 692-8850 Fax: (612) 692-8851 Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.comWeb: www.quigleyarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Tim Quigley, AIA Robert LeMoine, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
otal in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
ntegrated Work	
nterior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	33

Lake Cabin, Balsam Lake, WI; New Residence, Edina, MN: Addition and Remodel, Edina, MN; Lake Cabin Pool House, Cross Lake, MN; Addition and Remodel. Golden Valley, MN; Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

RAFFERTY RAFFERTY **TOLLEFSON LINDEKE ARCHITECTS INC.**

278 East 7th Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 224-4831 Fax: (651) 228-0264

Email: clindeke@rrtlarchitects.com Weh- www rrtlarchitects com

Established 1961

Firm Principals:

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel	by Discipline
Architectural	

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

St. Cloud State University Integrated Science and Engineering Laboratory Facility, St. Cloud, MN: Normandale Community College Academic Partnership Center Classroom Building, Bloomington, MN; St. Bartholomew Church/School Addition/ Remodel, Wayzata, MN; University of Dayton Chapel Addition/Renovation, Dayton, OH; Anoka Ramsey Community College Health Wellness Recreation Center, Coon Rapids, MN; St. John's University McKeown Student Center, Collegeville, MN

RALPH RAPSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

2429 34th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 333-4561 Fax: (612) 333-4318 Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com

Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com Established 1954

Firm Principal:

Tohy Ranson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Titti reisonitei by biscipine	
Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial	15

The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Urban Traveler Luggage Stores, The Shops at Arbor Lakes and Woodbury Lakes, MN; The Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; The Greenbelt Prefabricated Housing, Wieler Homes, Pittsboro, NC; eyeDEALS and X-Ray Vision, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN

READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

755 Florida Avenue South, Suite M Golden Valley, MN 55426 Tel: (763) 208-2851 Email: readyarch@aol.com Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Architectural

25

25

Robert W. Ready, AIA, CSI, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Other Professional	.25
Other Technical	.25
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 80
Assisted Living/Alzheimer's	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Taylor Village Senior Housing, Davenport, IA; Koch Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Aspen House Alzheimer's Care, Loveland, CO; Watson Glen Family Housing, Carbondale, IL; Valley View Assisted Living, Owatonna, MN; Brenner Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN

REBUILD STUDIO•LLC

2989 140th Street East Dundas, MN 55019 Tel: (507) 645-5875 Email: john.klockeman@gmail.com Web: www.rebuildstudio.com Established 2010

Firm Principal:

John F. Klockeman, FAIA, LEED AP, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 25
Integrated Work	

100

Paladin Academy Expansion Renovations, Blaine, MN; Williams Residence Addition and Renovations, Northfield, MN; Ebling Barn Renovations, Dundas, MN; Net-Zero Energy Pottery Studio, Northfield, MN; Freelance Writing for Publications

REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

Sustainable Design

2732 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 285-7275 Fax: (612) 285-7274 Email: info@rehkamplarson.com Web: www.rehkamplarson.com Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Architectural

Mark Larson, AIA Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Linden Hills Cottage, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Everett Retreat, Ely, MN; Rice Paper Restaurant, Edina, MN; Family Lake House, Rest Lake, WI; Williamson Renovation, St. Paul, MN; White Oaks Residence, Edina, MN

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.

12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55337 Tel: (952) 252-4042 Fax: (952) 252-4043 Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com Web: www.reprisedesign.com Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Brian R. Johnson, AIA James Herget, Assoc. AIA

Sustainable Design

Firm Personnel by Discipline

THILL FEISOITHET DY DISCIPILIE	
Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Technical	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	18
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Planning (master, urban, land) Integrated Work	10

McDonald's Corporation, New Stores and Re-Imaging, 34 States; Dunn Bros Coffee Retail Building, Friendswood, TX; Northern Tool + Equipment, Multiple US Locations; Eagle Ridge Academy Charter School, Planning and Design, Eden Prairie, MN; Brink's National and International Facility Design; Parasole Restaurant Holding's Inc. Pittsburg Blue Restaurant, Edina, MN

20

100

RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 516 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 827-7802 Fax: (612) 827-7802 Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com

Web: www.ricestromgren.com Established 1961

Firm Principal:

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Integrated Work	

Restoration/Preservation 10 Immanuel Lutheran Church, Prior Lake, MN: Monson Residence, Jama, Equador; First Baptist Church, Jackson, MN; Residences, Various Locations; Shrine for Minnesota Cambodian Buddhist Society, Hampton,

MN; Valley Queen Cheese Plant Expansion and Offices, Milbank, SD

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS, INC.

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102 Alexandria, MN 56308 Tel: (320) 763-9368 Fax: (320) 762-9063 Email: paul@ringdahlarchitects.com Web: www.ringdahlarchitects.com Established 1998

Firm Principals:

Paul Ringdahl, AIA, NCARB Eric Norum

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 1C
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	20
nterior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Washington Square Coop Housing, Alexandria, MN; Henrys Test Kitchen, Alexandria, MN; Alexandria Police Department, Alexandria, MN; Alexandria Technical College, Alexandria, MN; Colorful Seasons Garden Center, Alexandria, MN; ATCC Foundation Student Housing, Alexandria, MN

RJJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, LTD.

10168 Orleans Lane North Maple Grove, MN 55369 Tel: (763) 425-0177 Fax: (763) 425-0191 Email: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net Web: www.rjjohnson.net Established 1990

Firm Principal:

50

20

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65	
Prisons	25	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial		
Retail/Commercial		

Integrated Work

mregratea von	
Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	10

Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation of Building #17, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility for Health Services Building B Renovation, Lino Lakes, MN; MSCP Building #8 Renovation, Moose Lake, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility Pill Window Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Orthopedic Partners, PA New Clinic, Coon Rapids, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home New Nursing Expansion Study, Minneapolis, MN

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 677-7100 Fax: (612) 677-7499 Email: diane.norman@rsparch.com Web: www.rsparch.com

Established 1978

Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 993-0911

Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Bangalore, India; Tianjin, China

Firm Principals:

David C. Norback, AIA Robert M. Lucius, AIA Jim Fitzhugh, AIA Kristine Hargreaves, AIA, LEED AP Steven Fautsch, AIA loe Tyndall, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	116
Both Architect & Interior Designer	6
Landscape Architect	2
Planners	12
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	64
Administrative	35
Interior Designers	48
Total in Firm	284
Duilding Tune	
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	Work %
The same of the sa	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Federal Government	30 30 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Federal Government Education/Academic Buildings	30 30 15 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Federal Government Education/Academic Buildings Facilities Management	30 30 15 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Federal Government Education/Academic Buildings Facilities Management Medical Facilities/Health Care	30 30 15 5

Target Toronto Headquarters, Toronto, Canada; LifePoint, Phoenix, AZ; Allina Consolidated Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Fort Carson Brigade Battalion Headquarters, Fort Carson, CO; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; City of Austin Strategic Facilities Plan, Austin, TX

RT DESIGN, LLC

2113 Bryant Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 354-3922 Email: info@rt-design.com Web: www.rt-design.com Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Ryan Thuftedal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80 Retail/Commercial

Colianni Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Liegle Town House, Minneapolis, MN; Van Dusen Home, Cedar Lake, MN; Tiger Sushi 2, Lyn Lake, MN; Esbee Public Relations and Marketing, Minneapolis, MN; Duc's Restaurant, Maplewood, MN

RUEHL + ASSOCIATES

603 Lake Street, Suite 104 Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (952) 474-4504 Fax: (866) 774-5496 Email: nruehl@mchsi.com Established 2005

Firm Principal:

J. Nicholas Ruehl, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Advisor to High Performing Companies

Strategic Planning; Project Partnering Workshops; Business Development Training; Principal Leadership Development; Successful Teams Workshops

10

RUST ARCHITECTS AND CONSTRUCTION

4744 Washington Square White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 429-1913 Fax: (651) 429-7561

Email: brust@rustarchitects.com Web: www.rustarchitects.com Established 1980

L3tabil3fied 130

Firm Principal:
William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

Both Architect & Interior Designer

Administrative

Total in Firm

 Building Type
 Work %

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 55

 Retail/Commercial
 15

 Municipal/Civic Buildings
 10

 Churches/Worship Facilities
 5

 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
 5

 Integrated Work

 Interior Architecture
 75

 Restoration/Preservation
 25

Faith's Lodge, Webster, WI; Nagel Residence, Grant, MN; Juni Residence, Lino Lakes, MN; Lulu and Luigi, White Bear Lake, MN; Hunt/Lauer Cabin, West Smith Lake, MN; Sandstone Church, Sandstone, MN

RYLAUR, LLC

752 Stillwater Road Mahtomedi, MN 55115 Tel: (651) 631-1300 Fax: (651) 631-1500 Email: philger@rylaur.com Web: www.rylaur.com Established 2007

Firm Principal:

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %

Retail/Commercial 65

Development Consulting 15

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10

American Test Center, River Falls, WI; Minnesota Made Hockey Rink Expansions, Edina, MN; New Horizon Academies, Regional; Bluffview Montessori Expansion, Winona, MN; Walgreens Drugstore, River Falls and Rice Lake, WI; Hi Lake Shopping Center Remodel, Minneapolis, MN S

ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

515 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: (218) 262-4059 Fax: (218) 262-4059 Email: rsacc@uslink.net Established 1987

Firm Principal:
Roger Saccoman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architectural
 1

 Total in Firm
 1

 Building Type
 Work %

 Industrial (Manufacturing (Warehousing Section))
 50

 Building Type
 Work %

 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
 50

 Education/Academic Buildings
 20

 Municipal/Civic Buildings
 20

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 10

Irongate Plaza Maintenance and Upkeep, Hibbing, MN; St. Louis County Fairgrounds Showers/Restrooms, Chisholm, MN; Aeda Offices, Virgina, MN; Slumberland Addition and Remodel, Hibbing, MN

PENNY SAIKI ARCHITECT

2874 Casco Point Road

Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 471-9072
Email: pennysaiki@gmail.com
Established 1976
Firm Principal:
Penny Saiki, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural
Total in Firm

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3037
Fax: (612) 379-0001
Email: info@salaarc.com
Web: www.salaarc.com
Established 1983
Other MN Offices: Stillwater, (651) 351-0961

Firm Principals:

Paul Hannan, AIA, CID Michaela Mahady, AIA, CID Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, CID David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, LEED AP Joseph Metzler, AIA, CID, LEED AP Timothy Fuller, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline 15 Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer 4 Administrative 26 Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95 Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 Integrated Work 40 Interior Architecture 30 Sustainable Design 15 Restoration/Preservation

Cottage Living Idea Home, Evanston, IL; Public Works Building, North St. Paul, MN; Farrel Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Wozniak Residence, Mound, MN; Voelbel Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Cox Residence, Roseville, MN

SALMELA ARCHITECT

630 West 4th Street
Duluth, MN 55806
Tel: (218) 724-7517
Fax: (218) 728-6805
Email: ddsalmela@charter.net
Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

David D. Salmela, FAIA, CID

 Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architectural
 3

 Other Professional
 .5

 Administrative
 .5

 Total in Firm
 4

 Building Type
 Work %

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 50

 Education/Academic Buildings
 20

 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
 10

 Planning (master, urban, land)
 10

 Museums/Cultural Centers
 5

 Recreational/Sports Facilities
 5

 Integrated Work

 Sustainable Design
 100

 Interior Architecture
 80

 Restoration/Preservation
 10

University of Minnesota Bagley Classroom Building, Duluth, MN: Hawks Boots Sustainable Manufacturing Facility, Duluth, MN: Yingst Retreat, Empire, MI: Schifman Residence, Minneapolis, MN: Brogan Cabin, Door County, WI: Hall Residence, Duluth, MN

SEABORNE ARCHITECTS

4021 Vernon Avenue South, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 604-5145 Email: seaborne-archts@excite.com

Established 1997

Firm Principal:

lack Seaborne, AIA **Building Type** Work % 30 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Retail/Commercial 30 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Integrated Work 80 Sustainable Design 10 Interior Architecture

Shoreview Village Townhomes, Shoreview, MN; Fernwood Professional Building, St. Louis Park, MN; Shorewood Liquor Store, Shorewood, MN; St. Gabriels Church, St. Paul, MN; Balcer Residence, Edina, MN; Rose Residence, Edina, MN

Restoration/Preservation

SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

1172 Red Fox Road St. Paul, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 490-1470 Fax: (651) 490-1627 Email: wsessing@sessing.com Web: www.sessing.com Established 1968

Firm Principal:

Ward A. Sessing, AIA

Building TypeWork %Churches/Worship Facilities70Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing10Office Buildings/Banks/Financial10Medical Facilities/Health Care5Retail/Commercial5

Church of the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin, St. Paul, MN; Stillwater Motors, Oak Park Heights, MN: Joe's Sporting Goods, Little Canada, MN: Buerkle Acura, Brooklyn Park, MN: Presbyterian Church of the Way, Shoreview, MN; Southtown Baptist Church, Bloomington, MN

SGN/WENDEL ARCHITECTS

111 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-1401

Fax: (612) 332-1405

Email: jwilson@wendelcompanies.com Web: www.wendelcompanies.com Established 1924

Other Offices: Buffalo, NY; Long Island, NY; Phoenix, AZ; Richmond, VA; Alexandria, VA

Firm Principals:

Scott Neal, AIA, LEED AP Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP leri Fink AIA

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Public Transportation Facilities	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	30

ROCORI Public Schools, Cold Spring, MN; MLBO Head Start Facility, Onamia, MN; MetroTransit Heywood Garage Study, Minneapolis, MN; Hopkins North Junior High School Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; SCR Medical Transportation, Chicago, IL; Osakis Public Schools, Osakis, MN

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

2913 Harriet Avenue, Studio 102 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 870-4081 Fax: (612) 870-4084 Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com

Established 2004 Firm Principals:

Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA, ASID, LEED AP John Barbour, AIA Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

THILL CLOUTTEL BY DISCIPILIE	
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type	Work ^a
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	2
Retail/Commercial	2
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	10
Interior Architecture	7
Restoration/Preservation	2

Sive; Science House, Science Museum of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Icehouse; Tricker-Hess Residence; Hotel Donaldson

SHORT ELLIOTT **HENDRICKSON INC. (SEH)**

3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (651) 490-2150 Email: info@sehinc.com Web: www.sehinc.com Established 1927 Other MN Offices: Duluth, (888) 722-0547; Mankato, (888) 731-5657 Other Offices: Brainerd, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Minnetonka, MN; Chippewa Falls, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; Appleton, WI; Denver, CO; Lake County, IN

Firm Principals:

Lora Grgich, AIA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP Bob Kost, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	-
Architectural	6
Engineering	237
Landscape Architect	3
Planners	13
Other Professional	115
Other Technical	86
Administrative	78
Total in Firm	562
Building Type	Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	65
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Integrated Work	

ustainable Design	80 20
Restoration/Preservation	

Shantz Hall Remodel, St. Peter, MN; Worthington Auditorium Addition, Worthington, MN; Bois Forte Government Center, Nett Lake, MN; Eagan Fire Station, Eagan, MN; Pine City Library, Pine City, MN; Buffalo Library, Buffalo, MN

SJA ARCHITECTS

11 East Superior Street, Suite 340 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 724-8578 Fax: (218) 724-8717 Email: info@sja-architects.com Web: www.sja-architects.com Established 1976

Firm Principals:

Architectural

Interior Designers

Other Professional

Kenneth Johnson, AIA, CID, NCARB Ronald E. Stanius, AIA, CCS, CSI, CID Brian D. Morse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11
Building Type	Work %
Higher Education	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

University of Minnesota New 4th Street Residence Hall and Dining Facility, Minneapolis, MN; NorShore Theatre Historic Renovation, Duluth, MN; New Piedmont and Lester Park Elementary Schools, Duluth, MN; AMSOIL Arena, Duluth, MN; Fond du Lac Tribal and Community College Master Plan, Cloquet, MN; Duluth International Airport Interiors, Duluth, MN

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-9233 Fax: (612) 379-9263 Email: sai@sjoquist.com Web: www.sjoquist.com Established 1993

Firm Principals:

Carl Robertson, AIA Mark Tolvstad

continued next column

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40

University of Minnesota Physicians Pediatric Dental Clinic, Minneapolis, MN: Valley Native Primary Care Dental Clinic, Wasilla, AK; Jonathan O. Twomey, DDS, Edina, MN; Minnetonka @ One Sixty Nine, Minnetonka, MN; Blood and Chocolates, St. Paul, MN; Sugar Creek Inpatient Treatment Center, Chaska, MN

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

11140 Highway 55, Suite A Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 591-6115 Fax: (763) 591-6119 Email: kleineman@skdarchitects.com Web: www.skdarchitects.com

Established 1977 Firm Principal:

Steve Kleineman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Retail/Commercial

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 20 Sustainable Design

Berg Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Lynch Residence, Wayzata, MN; Live Green, Live Smart Lytle Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Cambria Suite, Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; Roth Distributing, Hopkins, MN; Newman Residence, Greenwood, MN

SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.

205 Water Street South Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: (507) 645-4461 Fax: (507) 645-7682 Email: info@smsq.com Web: www.smsq.com

Established 1949 Firm Principal:

Steven Edwins, AIA

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Churches/Worship Facilities 70 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 5 Museums/Cultural Centers Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5 5 Retail/Commercial

Boe Memorial Chapel, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN; Pella Lutheran Church, Sidney, MT; First Lutheran Church, Duluth, MN; Prairie Creek Community School, Castle Rock, MN; King of Glory Lutheran Church, Billings, MT; Bethany College Welcome Center, Lindsborg, KS

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

7509 Washington Avenue South Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 828-1908 Fax: (952) 828-6007 Email: office@smuckler.com Weh: www.smucklerarchitects.com

Established 1978 Firm Principal:

Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Twomey Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Nussbaum Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Pesis Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Barrientez Residence, Shakopee, MN; Kesselring Residence, Fargo, ND

JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS, INC.

2400 Rand Tower 527 Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 359-9430 Fax: (612) 359-9530

Email: mail@juliesnowarchitects.com Web: www.juliesnowarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Iulie Snow, FAIA

25

15

10

Matthew Kreilich, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personner by Discipline	
Architectural	10
Other Professional	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	33
Restoration/Preservation	33

DpHue Concept Store, Maple Grove, MN; Minneapolis Federal Office Building Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; US Land Port of Entry, Van Buren, MA; US Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; KNOCK Inc., Minneapolis, MN; Medtronic Orange County Consolidation Project, Santa Ana, CA

SOLART, INC.

Sustainable Design

1427 West 27th Street Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 616-5066 Email: info@solartinc.com Web: www.solartinc.com Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Ronald Fergle, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	
Duilding Time	Mark

Building Type	Work %
LEED Consulting	75
Energy Analysis	15
Decidential (new remodel additions)	10

continued next column

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

"Houses: Build Green - Build Smart" Course, Instructor and Author, Kaplan Professional Education; LEED Green Associate and BD+C Course, Instructor and Workbook Co-Author, Kaplan Professional Education; LEED BD+C Learning System (Study Guide, Handbook, Flashcards), Co-Author, Kaplan Professional Education; Alternative Energy Exposition Center, Glencoe, MN; Gulliot Project Energy Analysis, Southampton, NY; Mayo Clinic Charter House Assisted Living Care Facility, w/NTP, Rochester, MN

DANIEL SPENCER ARCHITECT, LLC

611 South Palm Canyon Drive, Suite 7050 Palm Springs, CA 92264 Tel: (760) 902-5444 Email: dan@danspencerstudio.com Web: www.danspencerstudio.com Established 2001 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 875-0084

Firm Principal:

Daniel R. Spencer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Private Residence, Shorewood, MN; Private Residence, Palm Springs, CA; Urban Design, Palm Springs, CA; Private Residence, Carefree, AZ; Private Residence, Lake Arrowhead, CA

SPERIDES REINERS ARCHITECTS, INC.

4200 West Old Shakopee Road, Suite 220 Bloomington, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 996-9662 Fax: (952) 996-9663 Email: nsperides@srarchitectsinc.com Web: www.srarchitectsinc.com

Established 1998 Firm Principals:

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA Eric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative

continued next column

Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	25

Center for Diagnostic Imaging, Various Locations; Deluxe Corporation Main Entrance Renovation, Shoreview, MN; Twin City Orthopedics Clinic, Otsego, MN; The Urgency Room, Woodbury, MN; White Pines Assisted Living and Memory Care, Fridley, MN; First Athlete Hockey Training Center, Edina, MN

CHARLES R. STINSON, ARCHITECTS, LLC

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard Deephaven, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 473-9503 Fax: (952) 473-4371 Email: info@crsarch.com Web: www.crsarch.com Established 1987

Firm Principal:

Charles R. Stinson, AIA

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Administrative 9 Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5 Churches/Worship Facilities Retail/Commercial 5 Integrated Work 70

Columbia Gorge Private Residence, WA; North American Financial Center, Willmar, MN; Private Residence, Lake Calhoun, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Lake Harriet, Minneapolis, MN; Lotus Lake Architectural Neighborhood, Chanhassen, MN; Cole's Salon and Spa, Apple Valley, MN

50

10

STUDIO E ARCHITECTS

609 1/2 Broadway Street Alexandria, MN 56308 Tel: (320) 763-0500

Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com Web: www.studioearchitectsllc.com

Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Integrated Work

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Sustainable Design Pope County Courthouse North Entry Restoration, Glenwood, MN; Grant County Development Achievement Center, Starbuck, MN; Anfinson Thompson Office Remodel, Starbuck, MN; Todd County Senior's Healthy Living Center, Eagle Bend, MN; Ridgewood

Villa Re-imaging, Glenwood, MN; Starbuck

Senior Housing, Starbuck, MN

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

322 1st Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-0605 Fax: (612) 337-5394

Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com Web: www.studiofivearch.com

Established 1987

Firm Principals:

Thomas E. Hunt, AIA Linda McCracken-Hunt, FAIA Michael Pederson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Technical	4
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	20
Owners Representative	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Sustainable Design continued next column

University of Minnesota Recreational Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato 2011 Residence Hall. Mankato, MN; University of Minnesota Folwell Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Hugo Downtown Center, Hugo, MN; Penfield Apartments, St. Paul, MN; DNR Headquarters, St. Paul, MN

STUDIO HIVE, INC.

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 228 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 279-0430 Fax: (612) 279-0439 Email: info@studiohive.com Web: www.studiohive.com Established 2003

Firm Principals:

20

Shawn P. Gaither, AIA, LEED ID+C Janice Linster, FASID, CID, LEED AP Shari Biork

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Education/Academic Buildings

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	7
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
	VVOIT

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 100

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

University of Minnesota Fourth Street Residence Hall and Dining Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Hellmuth & Johnson, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota, Office of Information Technology Tech Stop Collaboration Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, Minneapolis, MN; Prime Therapeutics, Multiple National Locations; Unilever, Minneapolis, MN

STUDIO M ARCHITECTS, INC.

530 North 3rd Street, Suite 230 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 524-5375 Fax: (763) 210-5620

Email: adam.mever@studiomarchitects.net Web: www.studiomarchitects.net

Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Adam Meyer, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Retail/Commercial Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Northern Brewer; Wise Acre Eatery, Minneapolis, MN; 1011 4th Street SE Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Freeziac, Bloomington, MN; The Tile Shop, Multiple Locations; The Soap Factory, Minneapolis, MN

STUDIO 3 DESIGN, LLC

5524 Lakewood Road Duluth, MN 55804 Tel: (507) 259-5578 Email: s3d_design@yahoo.com Established 2006 Other Offices: Hudson, WI

Firm Principals:

15

10

Dennis Drews, AIA Duane Engel, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Multiplex Movie Theatres	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Cinema 8 Theatre, Brookings, SD; Cinema 1 Plus, Washington, MO; Scenic Cinemas, Wasilla, AK; AMD Distribution, Spring Valley, MN; Hopland Residence, St. Paul, MN; Cramer Apartments, Hudson, WI

THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.

3829 Xerxes Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134 Tel: (612) 720-2399 Email: tsgarch@msn.com Established 1985

Firm Principal:

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Other Technical	.!
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

20
15
15
ng 15
15
10
10
5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

40

Aspen Waste Inc, Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape, Building Evaluation and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Our Lady of Lourdes, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony of Padua, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; HUD Inspection Services for Nokomis and Wooddale Pointe Senior Housing; Expert Witness Services

SWAN ARCHITECTURE

275 Market Street, Suite 544 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 743-9650 Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com Web: www.swanarchitecture.com Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Lake Mille Lacs Fish Camp, Isle, MN; Clean Room Addition, Minnetonka, MN; Private residences in MN, NY and FL specializing in new, remodel, condo and retreat homes.; New Private School Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Private Residence, Edina, MN

J. SWEITZER - ARCHITECTS LLC

4514 Arden Avenue South Edina, MN 55424 Tel: (612) 220-3283 Email: jeff@jsweitzerarchitects.com Web: www.jsweitzerarchitects.com Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Jeffery R. Sweitzer, AIA

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Integrated Work	

Shapiro Residence Remodel, Edina, MN; Schoonover Residence Entry Remodel, White Bear Lake, MN; Indulge Salon New Installation, White Bear Lake, MN; New Reflections Salon Remodel, Maple Grove, MN; Morgan Stable Remodel, Independence, MN; O'Neal Cabin Remodel, Lake Vermilion, MN



TARGET CORPORATION STORE DESIGN

50 South 10th Street, Suite 400
TP3-1120
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 761-1570
Fax: (612) 761-3322
Email: pat.hilleman@target.com
Established 1992

Firm Principals:

Rich Varda, FAIA, ASLA, CID Vanessa Matiski, Assoc. AIA Eames Gilmore, AIA Scott Jordan-Denny, AIA Joseph Borgert, AIA Lori Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	59
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	12
Engineering	74
Other Technical	83
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	244
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	90
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Target Headquarters Corporate Spaces, Nationally and Internationally: Target Distribution Facilities; City Target at the Sullivan Center, Chicago, IL; Target Harlem, New York, NY; City Target at the Metreon, San Francisco, CA; Target New Stores and Remodels, Nationwide

TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2724 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 929-2800
Fax: (612) 929-2820
Email: info@tea2architects.com
Web: www.tea2architects.com
Established 1979

Firm Principals:

Tom Ellison, AIA, CID Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

11
2
9
1
23
Work %
100
30
10

Retreats in MN and WI; New Residences in MN, WI, ID, CO and TX; Addition/Remodels/ New in Minneapolis Lakes area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul as well as all over the Twin Cities

JOHN IVEY THOMAS ASSOCIATES

413 East Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 722-8271
Fax: (218) 722-9550
Email: jitassoc@cpinternet.com
Established 1961

Firm Principals:

John Ivey Thomas, AIA, CID Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID Patricia Martenson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	20

Congdon Park Elementary School Addition and Renovation ISD 709, Duluth, MN; Miller Dwan Foundation Mental Health Facility, Duluth, MN; Silver Bay Veteran's Home Dementia Unit Kitchen, Silver Bay, MN; Oneota Business Center, Duluth, MN; MN/ DOT Saginaw Weigh Station Renovation, Saginaw, MN; Private Residences

Restoration/Preservation

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2121 Delaware Avenue Mendota Heights, MN 5518 Tel: (651) 756-7073 Fax: (651) 756-7074 Email: dewey@thorbeck.com Web: www.thorbeck.com Established 1969

Firm Principal:

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 4

Engineering 1

Administrative 1

Total in Firm 6

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

 Integrated Work

 Sustainable Design
 100

 Restoration/Preservation
 15

Interior Architecture

Eastside Heritage Park, St. Paul, MN; Bell Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN; Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN; Animal Education Center, Milton Hershey School, Hershey, PA; Le Sueur Energy Park/Biomass Power Plant, Le Sueur, MN

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
St. Paul, MN 55101-2140
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Fax: (651) 292-0083
Email: info@tkda.com
Web: www.tkda.com
Established 1910
Other Offices:Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irving, CA; Tampa, FL

Firm Principals:

Architectural

20

Dean A. Johnson, AIA, CID, CSI Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID Peter M. Brozek, AIA Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Theresa M. Olsen, AIA, CSI, LEED AP Philip J. Briggs, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	/
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Engineering	85
Landscape Architect	3
Planners	4
Other Professional	19
Other Technical	61
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	191
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin Education/Academic Buildings	ng 30 25
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Education/Academic Buildings Municipal/Civic Buildings	25 20
Education/Academic Buildings Municipal/Civic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25 20 15

Dakota County Technical College Classroom and Office Renovation and Baseball Development, Rosemount, MN; East 5th Street and Cedar Street Skyway Addition, St. Paul, MN; Hiawatha LRT Operations/ Maintenance Facility Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Tier Energy Terminal Building, St. Paul Park, MN; St. Paul College Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN; United States Distilled Products Facility Expansion, Princeton, MN

40

Interior Architecture

continued next column

TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI
ARCHITECTS, PA

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 533-7171 Fax: (763) 533-7979

Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com Web: www.twparchitects.com

Established 1967

Firm Principals:

Michael A. Trossen, AIA Alan I. Plutowski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	.5
Building Code Official	1
Total in Firm	7.5

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Senior Housing @ 1890 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN; The Landing Senior Housing, Chaska, MN; Crown Tonka Office, Plymouth, MN; Peaks Remodel, Flagstaff, AZ; Cypress Palms Remodel, Largo, FL; Regency Beauty Institute, Multiple National Locations

TSP. INC.

Minneapolis, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 474-3291 Fax: (952) 474-3928 Email: wesslingrg@teamtsp.com Web: www.teamtsp.com Established 1930 Other MN Offices: Rochester. (507) 288-8155; Marshall, (507) 537-1511 Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha, NE; Sheridan, WY; Sioux Falls, SD; Rapid City. SD

18707 Old Excelsior Boulevard

Firm Principals:

Kathleen C. John Rick Wessling, AIA Ron Halgerson, AIA Steve Sorensen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	32
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	29
Administrative	27
Construction Services	10
Total in Firm	103

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Greenway Public Schools, Coleraine, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN: Rochester Public Works/Transit Operations Center, Rochester, MN: ID 287 North Education Center, New Hope, MN: Murray County; Hennepin Technical College Campus Renovation, Hennepin County, MN

20 BELOW STUDIO

23 Fourth Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55116 Tel: (612) 378-2021 Fax: (612) 378-2024 Email: joeh@20belowstudio.com Web: www 20helowstudio com Established 2001

Firm Principals:

Joe Hamilton, AIA, CID Heather Rose-Dunning, IIDA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	=======================================
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	20

Abbot Downing, Minneapolis, MN; SCHAWK!, Minneapolis, MN; American Academy of Neurology, Minneapolis, MN; Activision, Bloomington, MN; Syngenta, National and International; Better Business Bureau, Burnsville, MN

292 DESIGN GROUP

9100 49th Avenue North New Hope, MN 55428 Tel: (763) 533-3813 Email: mwentzell@292designgroup.com Web: www.292designgroup.com Established 2009

Firm Principals:

Mark Wentzell, AIA Tom Betti, AIA Pam Anderson, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Interior Designers	
Other	
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Elk River Public Works Facility, Elk River, MN; Ice Den, Scottsdale, AZ; The Emily Program Anna Westin House, St. Paul, MN: Hennepin County Library Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Delaware YMCA Community Center, Delaware, OH; Normandale Community College Activities Building, Bloomington, MN



LAUREL ULLAND **ARCHITECTURE, INC.***

2836 Lyndale Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 874-1086 Fax: (612) 874-1089 Email: laurel@laurelulland.com Web: www.laurelulland.com

Established 2003 Firm Principal:

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Administrative	. 5
Total in Firm	3.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Office Interiors	
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Addicks-Hoch Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Magistad Residence, St. Paul, MN; Head Residences, Minneapolis and Wayzata, MN; Gregerson Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Matonich-Bras Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Zeus Jones Office Space, Minneapolis, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

U + B ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN, INC.

2609 Aldrich Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 870-2538 Fax: (612) 870-2731 Email: info@uplusb.com Web: www.uplusb.com Established 2003

Firm Principals:

Paul Udris, AIA Mark Burgess, AIA

Other Professional

Architectural

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	8	
Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30	
Education/Academic Buildings	20	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20	
Retail/Commercial	15	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5	
Planning (master, urban, land)	5	
l-44-1M-1		

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 70 Sustainable Design 50

Emerald Park Warming House, St. Anthony, MN; Nordic Ware Office Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Weber Residence, Edina, MN; Spoonriver Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Partnership Academy Charter School, Richfield, MN

URBAN DESIGN PERSPECTIVES, INC.

4101 Linden Hills Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 922-2055 Fax: (612) 922-1791

Email: urbandesign@comcast.net Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Alicia Belton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 35 Churches/Worship Facilities 30 Retail/Commercial 25 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10

University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Engagement Center, Minneapolis, MN; Pilgrim Baptist Church Addition, St. Paul, MN; American Medical Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Life Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Club 3 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN; Sawatdee Thai Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN

20

THE URBAN STUDIO, LLC

318 South Broadway Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: (507) 285-5043 Fax: (507) 285-5051 Email: info@theurbanstudio.com

Web: www.theurbanstudio.com Established 2003

Firm Principal: Teresa McCormack, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20 Retail/Commercial 20 Integrated Work

30 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 30 Sustainable Design 30

SEMCIL and Choice Home Care New Office Building, Rochester, MN; Solar Canopies and Rooftop Photo Voltaic Systems, GSA, Baltimore, MD; Energy Conservation and Generation Facilities, Various Government Agencies; Impiana Restaurant, Rochester, MN; Downtown Holiday Inn Renovation and Skyway Bar, Rochester, MN; Private Residence, Dodge Center, MN

URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE, LLC*

901 North Third Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 455-3100 Fax: (612) 455-3199 Web: www.urban-works.com Established 2005

Firm Principals:

Noah Bly, LEED AP Tod Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	13
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	50

continued next column

*Associate Owned Firm

The Glen, St. Therese Senior Housing, Minnetonka, MN: Minneapolis Public Schools Educational Service Center, Minneapolis, MN: The Lofts at St. Paul's Farmers Market, St. Paul, MN; Longfellow Station, Minneapolis, MN; Fifth Avenue Student Housing, St. Cloud, MN; The COR, Center of Ramsey Housing, Ramsey, MN

URS CORPORATION

Fifth Street Towers 100 South Fifth Street Suite 1500 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 370-0700 Fax: (612) 370-1378 Email: peter_styx@urscorp.com Web: www.urscorp.com Established 1956 Other Offices: Bismarck, ND; Milwaukee, WI; Chicago, IL; and a network of over 400 offices nationwide and in more than 20 countries

Firm Principals:

Architectural

Peter Styx, AIA, LEED AP Arijs Pakalns, AICP Steve Malloy, ASLA, RLA, CLARB Kathryn Ryan, ASLA, RLA Tom Bader, PG

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Engineering	32
Landscape Architect	4
Planners	13
Other Professional	19
Other Technical	7
Administrative	7
Other	9
Total in Firm	95
Building Type	Work %
Transportation	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design

Medical Facilities/Health Care

Minnesota's Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; CyRide Bus Expansion, Ames, IA; O'Hare Airport ATS Station, Chicago, IL; Mickelsen Research Complex, Langdon, ND; Mill Ruins Park, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Promenade, Edina, MN

M. VALDES ARCHITECTS PLLC

3412 Williamsburg Parkway St. Paul. MN 55129 Tel: (612) 834-9551 Email: mvaldes@mvaldesarc.com Web: www.mvaldesarc.com Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Marcelo Valdes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %

Fisher Residence, Boone, IA (with SALA Architects); "Prairie Meets Pampd" Pavilion, Golden Valley, MN; Cabin on Lake Johnson, Siren, WI (under construction)

100

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 333-4670 Fax: (612) 333-6797 Email: mail@vediassociates.com Web: www.vediassociates.com Established 1984

Firm Principal:

P.S. Vedi, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Engineering	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Parking Facilities	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation

Twin Circle Apartment Remodeling, Tracy, MN; Centre Square Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN; UPH Heliport, Tucson, AZ; Maplewood Residence Addition and Remodeling, Maplewood, MN; Golden Valley Residence Addition and Remodeling, Golden Valley, MN; MCD Parking Facility, New Delhi, India

VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

5101 Highway 55, Suite 2000 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-6500 Fax: (763) 545-6277 Email: stevej@VJArch.com Web: www.VJArch.com Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Steven C. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Education/Academic Buildings

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	75

Mille Lacs County Courthouse Addition and Renovation, Milaca, MN; Faribault County Justice Center, Blue Earth, MN; Milaca Public Library, Milaca, MN; Lyon County Justice Center Addition and Remodel, Marshall, MN; La Crosse Global Services Office Remodel, Edina, MN; Nicollet County Dispatch Center Remodel, St. Peter, MN

VIVO ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN*

2246 Stinson Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55418 Tel: (612) 232-7294 Email: susan@vivoarch.com Weh: www.vivnarch.com Established 2011

Firm Principals:

Auchitectural

Susan Nackers, Assoc. AIA Eric Ludwig

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Alcilitectural	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Detail/Commercial	10

Crane Island Cabin Addition, Minnetrista, MN; Sinning Residence, Minneapolis, MN; High Road Rambler Transformation, Inver Grove Heights, MN; St. Anthony Park Renovation, St. Paul, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

VJAA

400 First Avenue North, Suite 410 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 872-6370 Fax: (612) 872-6380 Email: e-mail@vjaa.com Web: www.vjaa.com Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Vincent lames, FAIA lennifer Yoos, AIA Nathan Knutson, AIA

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Altilitettulai	12
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	45
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50

Hostler Student Center, Beirut, Lebanon: St. John's Abbey Chapterhouse, Collegeville, MN; St. John's Abbey Blessed Sacrament Chapel, Collegeville, MN; Chicago Apartment, Chicago, IL; University of Wisconsin-Madison, Crewhouse, Madison, WI; Dayton House, Minneapolis, MN



WAGNER ZAUN ARCHITECTURE INC.

17 North Lake Avenue Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 733-0690 Fax: (218) 727-1680 Email: info@wagnerzaun.com Web: www.wagnerzaun.com Established 2005

Firm Principals:

Doug Zaun, AIA Rachel Wagner

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20

continued next column

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	30

Hillside Apartments Family Housing, Duluth, MN; aimClear Corporate Offices, Duluth, MN; Canal Park Brewing Company, Duluth, MN; Echo Lake Net Zero Residence, Morris, MN; White Iron Lake Cabin, Ely, MN; Esko Farmhouse, Esko, MN

WAI CONTINUUM

381 East Kellogg Boulevard St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 227-0644 Web: www.waicontinuum.com Established 1981

Firm Principals:

10

10

David G. Wolterstorff, AIA, CID Scott R. Koester, LEED AP William Buesing

Other Offices: Venice, FL

Firm Personnel by Discipline

7
1
3
11

Building Type Work % Senior Housing/Health Care 80 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Education/Academic Buildings

University Park New Healthcare Campus, Richmond, VA; Mt. Olivet TCU Conversion and Church Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Walker Methodist New Healthcare Campus, West St. Paul, MN; Primrose New Healthcare Campus, SD, OK, CO and WY; Marian Center, Ft. Dodge, IA: Ventas Corporation, Mitchell, SD

WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: (952) 541-9969 Fax: (952) 541-9554 Email: dave.c@wcla.com Web: www.wcla.com Established 1981

Firm Principals:

David Clark, AIA, LEED AP Paul G. Dahl, AIA Paul D. Anderson, AIA David T. Silus, CID Harold Ness, CID S. Weld Ransom, CID, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	10

Market Place North Grocery and Apartments; RE/MAX Office, Shoreview, MN; Klodt Apartments, Hopkins, MN; Erbert and Gerbert's Sandwiches, Various Locations; Taco Bell Restaurants, Various Locations; Cox Insurance Office Building

WEBER ARCHITECTS **& PLANNERS**

2280 Watertown Road Long Lake, MN 55356 Tel: (952) 476-4434 Fax: (952) 476-5863 Email: nw@weberarchitects.com Web: www.weberarchitects.com Established 1971

Firm Principal: Neil Weber, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Museums/Cultural Centers

Senior Housing/Health Care

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Architectural	3
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorr	ns) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Meyer Professional Building, Wayzata, MN: Cities Edge Motor Sports, Shakopee, MN; Albertville Marketplace, Albertville, MN; People Serving People, Minneapolis, MN; Hotel Excelsior, Excelsior, MN: Wayzata Hotel, Wayzata Bay Center, Wayzata, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP ®

5800 Baker Road Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 938-1588 Fax: (952) 938-1480 Email: info@twgi.com Web: www.twgi.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Berkeley, CA; Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL; Tampa, FL

continued next column

Firm Principals:

Architectural

Engineering

David Eijadi, FAIA, LEED AP BD+C Tom McDougall, Assoc. AIA, PE Kris Leaf, LEED AP Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP Prasad Vaidya, Int'l Assoc. AIA, LEED Fellow Jason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C

14

25

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Other Professional	1
Administrative	
Total in Firm	5!
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Software Development	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	ţ
Recreational/Sports Facilities	
Retail/Commercial	
Senior Housing/Health Care	į
Integrated Work	

Sustainable Design Energy Design Assistance Program, Xcel Energy, MN and CO; Sustainable Building 2030 Software, MN; ECOnirman Code

Compliance Tool, New Delhi, India; The American Swedish Institute Expansion and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Longfellow Station, Minneapolis, MN; Aviva USA Headquarters, West Des Moines, IA

WESSEL DESIGN

1148 Oakcrest Avenue Roseville, MN 55113-3218 Tel: (651) 484-9190 Email: kerrik@wesseldesign.com Web: www.wesseldesign.com Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Kerrik Wessel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50 Education/Academic Buildings 20 Planning (master, urban, land) 20 Retail/Commercial 10

Bussey Residence, Hudson, WI; 359 Day Road, St. Croix Falls, WI; Stoleson Residence, La Crosse, WI; Concordia Language Village Weaving Studio, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language Village Stuga Building, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language Villages Master Plan, Bemidji, MN

THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.

6741 Plymouth Avenue North Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 593-4985 Fax: (763) 543-0204 Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Thomas G. Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Washburn Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Fremont Avenue Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Humbolt Avenue Addition, Minneapolis, MN; La Rive Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Writers Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Mid Century Renovation, Golden Valley, MN

WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE

5024 Vincent Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 216-2194 Fax: (612) 216-2263

Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com Established 2006

Firm Principal:

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

Sustainable Design

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	30

Modern Lake of the Isles Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Classic Bathroom Addition and Art Deco Home Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Tudor Style Whole House Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony Modern Condo Renovation, Minneapolis, MN: Traditional New Home, Chanhassen, MN; Tangletown Dental Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

WHITTEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

4159 Heatherton Place Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (612) 747-0771 Email: tim@whittenassociates.com Web: www.shittenassociates.com Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Architectural

Timothy Whitten, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Altilitettulai	
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30

Upper Landings, St. Paul, MN; Renaissance on the River, Minneapolis, MN; Lakeside Development, Chanhassen, MN; Ewing House, Linden Hills, Minneapolis, MN

WHOLE BUILDERS

Development Consulting

Planning (master, urban, land)

2928 Fifth Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 824-6567 Fax: (612) 824-9387 Email: wbuilders@wholebuilders.com Web: www.wholebuilders.com Established 1979

Firm Principal:

Mary Jane Heinen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Construction Manager, Cabinet Maker	, Job
Coordinator, Carpenter	4
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

Integrated Morle

Medical Facilities/Health Care

10

integrateu vvork	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20

Minnetonka Animal Hosnital Remodel Minnetonka, MN; Vintage Porch Reconstruction, South Minneapolis, MN; Kitchen Remodels, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Basement Family Room/ Entertainment, Bloomington, MN; Bathroom Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Twin City Friends Meeting House, On-going Upgrades and Maintenance

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

7804 Industrial Park Road Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: (218) 829-5117 Fax: (218) 829-2517 Web: www.wsn.us.com Established 1975

Other MN Offices: Alexandria, (320) 762-8149; Bemidji, (218) 444-1859; Crookston, (218) 281-6522

Other Offices: Red Wing, MN; Rochester,

MN; Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principals:

Architectural

20

Timothy Moe, PE Kevin Donnay, AIA Paul Richards, AIA, CID Reed Becker, AIA, CID Roger Helland, AIA, CID Kent Rohr, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer

Engineering	47
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	14
Other Technical	50
Administrative	19
Funding Development	2
Total in Firm	146
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
l-ttd 10/l-	

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 50 Sustainable Design 50

Crookston Sports Center, Crookston, MN; Bremer Bank, Wahpeton, ND; Staples City Hall and Library, Staples, MN; Mille Lacs Academy, Onamia, MN; Sandford Center, Bemidji, MN; Wabasha County Bridge, Millville, MN

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.

11487 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 941-8660 Fax: (952) 941-2755 Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com Web: www.wilkusarch.com Established 1990

continued next column

Firm Principals:

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, OAA, LEED AP BD+C Jeffrey M. Rapp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Tillitt cisolinia by Biscipinia	
Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	18
Building Type	Work %
Restaurants	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	Ţ
Education/Academic Buildings	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	
Recreational/Sports Facilities	
Retail/Commercial	Į.
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10

Chipotle Mexican Grill, LEED for Retail Pilot Program (Gurnee Mills, IL, Platinum Award, Minnetonka, MN, Silver Award) MN, WI, IL, IN and MI; Caribou Coffee, New and Remodel, Nationwide and Middle East; SONIC Drive-In, Nationwide; Municipals and City Works: City of Mound and City of Eden Prairie, MN; Water and Waste Water Treatment Facilities, St. Peter, Big Lake, New Prague, Bemidji, Long Prairie, Eagan, Norwood Young America, Morton, East Bethel, Redwood Falls and Osakis, MN; Caternillar, Minnesota: Affordable Care Dental Offices, Nationwide

GUY WILLIAMS ARCHITECTURE, INC.

Restoration/Preservation

1385 Portland Avenue St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 210-7042 Fax: (651) 646-8512 Email: guy@architectguy.com Web: www.architectguy.com

Established 1990 Firm Principal:

Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Hill/Zinnel Residence, Bloomington, MN; Budel Office, St. Paul, MN; Hesse Residence, St. Paul, MN; 1389 Portland Avenue, St. Paul, MN

WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

1550 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 341-4978 Email: maob2@comcast.net Established 1962

Firm Principal:

James W. O'Brien, FAIA

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Consulting	20

Private Residence, Cohasset, MN; Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN: Seasonal Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Residence Addition, Brooklyn Center, MN

WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

305 St. Peter Street St. Paul. MN 55102 Tel: (651) 227-7773 Fax: (651) 223-5646 Email: mail@woldae.com Web: www.woldae.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Palatine, IL; Royal Oak, MI

Firm Principals:

R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP BD+C Michael Cox, AIA Roger Schroepfer, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Dan Kritta, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	44
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	20
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	80
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
County Facilities	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	50

Pequot Lakes Elementary, Middle School and High School Improvements, Pequot Lakes, MN; City of Cottage Grove New Public Safety/ City Hall, Cottage Grove, MN; State of Minnesota HSEM State Emergency Operations Center, Arden Hills, MN; Hennepin County New 911 Emergency Communications Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Montgomery-Lonsdale-LeCenter High School, Montgomery, MN; Providence Academy Performing Arts Center Addition, Plymouth, MN

WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON ARCHITECTS, LTD.

Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (651) 688-6304 Fax: (651) 688-6343 Email: cwolfgram@wka-architects.com Web: www.wka-architects.com

3140 Neil Armstrong Boulevard, Suite 328

Established 1983 Firm Principals:

Craig D. Wolfgram, AIA Steven J. Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Duilding Time	14/ 1. 0
Total in Firm	
Other Technical	
Architectural	

Building Type W	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Veterans Administration Medical Center, Multiple Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony Village Shopping Center Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Lakota Thrifty Mart Grocery Store, Dupree, SD: Minnesota Veterans Home Renovations, Hastings, MN; Assisted Living Housing, Arlington and St. James, MN; St. John's Preparatory School Music Education Facility, Collegeville, MN

WORKSPACE, INC. 623 Sixth Avenue North

St Cloud MN 56303

Retail/Commercial

Tel: (320) 253-5229 Email: bankarch@charter.net Established 1985 Firm Principal: David A. Wiesner, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 90 Mausoleum 5

Security Bank and Trust Company, Glencoe, MN; Security Bank and Trust Company, Cologne, MN; Holy Cross Mausoleum, South Brunswick, NJ; Riverside Mausoleum, Mintyrn, CO



PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT

1786 Humboldt Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 636-0923 Email: pjy@speakeasy.net Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Peter Yackel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue Moorhead, MN 56560 Tel: (218) 233-4422 Fax: (218) 233-7988 Email: jwelch@yhr.com Weh: www.vhr.com Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Architectural

James P. Welch, AIA Iulie Newman Rokke, AIA Richard L. Meier, AIA James C. Simpson, AJA, CSI, CCS, LEED AP Margaret K. Follingstad, AIA Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer

Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Historical	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Bethany on 42nd, Fargo, ND; Freedom Elementary School, West Fargo, ND; LifeCare Manor, Greenbush, MN: M State Library Classroom Addition, Moorhead, MN; Church of the Holy Redeemer, Marshall, MN

YUNKER ASSOCIATES **ARCHITECTURE (YA)**

5

34 13th Avenue NE. Suite 108 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 371-9195 Fax: (612) 371-9199 Email: myunker@yaarch.com Web: www.yaarch.com Established 1984

continued next column

Firm Principals:

Martha Yunker, AIA Rehn Hassell AIA Mike Burgovne, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Administrative	2
otal in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Golf Clubhouses	20
Retail/Commercial	5
ntegrated Work	
Sustainable Design	30
nterior Architecture	25

Hazeltine National Golf Club House, Chaska, MN; Fauth Residences, RI, FL and CO; New and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities MN: Yunker Associates Architecture Office. NE Minneapolis, MN; Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN; Windsong Farm Golf Club House, Independence, MN

ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

1798 Pinehurst Avenue St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (651) 690-1299 Fax: (651) 690-2364 Email: czagaria@comcast.net Established 1985

Firm Principal:

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Integrated Work

30 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 10

Knutzen Residence Accessibility Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Bruns Residence Remodel, Potomac, MD; Entenza Quam Residence, Washington, DC; Callahan Residence Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; McCombe and Kotz Residence Addition and Remodel, North St. Paul, MN; Punnet Residence Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN

2012 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 268 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site - www.aia-mn.org

Churches/ Worship Facilities

The Adkins Association, Inc. St. Paul

ATS&R Planners/ Architects/Engineers Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

CMA

Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC Hudson

Engan Associates, P.A.

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc. St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA) Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Sessing Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Swan Architecture Minneapolis

Education/ Academic Buildings

The Adkins Association, Inc.

St. Paul

AECOM Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance

Minneapolis

ATS&R Planners/ Architects/Engineers Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

BWBR St. Paul

CRW architecture + design group

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd. Minneapolis

DLR Group

Minneapolis

EcoDEEP St. Paul

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc. Farao

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA) Minneapolis

185 Group, Inc. Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)

Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

MLA Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

RSP Architects Minneapolis

SGN/Wendel Architects

Minneapolis

SJA Architects Duluth

Studio Hive, Inc. Minneapolis

Swan Architecture Minneanolis

TKDA

St. Paul

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneanolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

Design Plus Architecture LLC Rochester

Finess Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R) Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group Wavzata

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

SJA Architects

Duluth

Studio Hive, Inc. Minneapolis

Studio M Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Wagner Zaun Architecture Inc.

Duluth

Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

The Adkins Association, Inc.

St. Paul

BWBR

St. Paul

CMA

Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc. Eden Prairie

Hammel, Green and

Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA) Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

MI A Architects, Inc. St. Paul

TKDA St. Paul

112

Interior Architecture

AECOM

Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance

Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.

Eden Prairie

Gensler

Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA) Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.

St. Paul

Horty Elving

Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)

Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group

Wayzata

Mooney Architecture, LLC

Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects

Mankato Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

Pope Architects

St. Paul

Quigley Architects

Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC

Minneapolis

SJA Architects

Duluth

SKD Architects, Inc.

Plymouth

Studio Hive Inc.

Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

White Space Architecture

Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

Medical Facilities/ Health Care

AECOM

Minneapolis

BWBR

St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneanolis

Elliot Architects, LLC

Hudson

Engan Associates, P.A.

Willman

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.

Fargo

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)

Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.

St. Paul

Horty Elving

Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.

Duluth

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen

Architectural Group

Wayzata

Oliver & Associates, Inc.

Roseville

Paulsen Architects

Mankato

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Pope Architects

St. Paul

RSP Architects

Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Municipal/ Civic Buildings

The Adkins Association, Inc.

Architectural Alliance

Minneanolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

CRW architecture + design group Rochester

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A.

Hagemeister & Mack

Architects, Inc.

St. Cloud

Klein McCarthy & Co.

Ltd., Architects

St. Louis Park

Leo A Daly Company

Minneapolis

LHB. Inc.

Duluth

MLA Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Oertel Architects

St Paul

Paulsen Architects

Mankato

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

SJA Architects

Duluth

TKDA

St. Paul

Wilkus Architects, P.A.

Eden Prairie

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

Museums/ Cultural Centers

Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and

Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneanolis

Ltd. (MS&R)

RSP Architects

Minneapolis

The Adkins Association, Inc.

St. Paul

AFCOM

Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

BKV Group

Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

CRW architecture + design group

Minneapolis

DBA Architects

DLR Group

EcoDEEP

St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham

Architects, Inc. Minneanolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.

Gensler

Architectural Alliance

James Dayton Design, Ltd. Minneapolis

Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle. Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

Minneapolis Architectural Alliance

Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A.

James Dayton Design, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Oakdale

Minneapolis

Eden Prairie

Minneapolis

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc.

St. Cloud

Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle,

Ltd. (MS&R) Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group

Paulsen Architects

Mankato Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Wayzata

Pope Architects

St. Paul **RSP Architects**

Minneapolis Shelter Architecture, LLC

Minneanolis Studio Hive, Inc.

Minneapolis

TKDA

St. Paul 20 Below Studio

Minneapolis Workspace, Inc. St. Cloud

Planning (master, urban, land)

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

FCODEED St. Paul

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA) Minneapolis

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects St. Louis Park

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Paulsen Architects

Mankato

Perkins+Will Minneanolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

RSP Architects Minneapolis

Swan Architecture Minneapolis

20 Below Studio Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Recreational/ Sports Facilities

Busch Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

FineLine Architecture

Lake Elmo

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects

Mankato

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Studio Five Architects, Inc. Minneanolis

TKDA St. Paul

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Acacia Architects Golden Valley

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Awad + Koontz Architects Builders, Inc. Minneapolis

Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC St. Paul

CF Design, Ltd. Duluth

James Dayton Design, Ltd. Minneapolis

Chris Doehrmann Architect, Inc. New Brighton

EcoDEEP St. Paul

Gannon Architecture

Medina

love K. Goblirsch, Architect LLC Rochester

Habitat Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

E. J. Hansen, AIA Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio* Minneapolis

Michael Huber Architects, LLC Hudson

Jalin Design, LLC* Champlin

Kell Architect(s)

St. Paul

Bruce Knutson Architects Golden Valley

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R) Minneapolis

Mooney Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects -Architecture and Garden Design Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

NewStudio Architecture, LLC White Bear Lake

Nicolelli Architects

Plymouth

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc. Minneanolis

Quigley Architects Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Ringdahl Architects, Inc. Alexandria

Shelter Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Smuckler Architecture, Inc. Edina

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Swan Architecture Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture, Inc.* Minneapolis

M. Valdes Architects PLLC St. Paul

Wagner Zaun Architecture Inc. Duluth

Thomas Whitcomb Architect, Inc. Golden Valley

White Space Architecture Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc. St. Paul

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.

New Brighton

Zagaria Meyer Architects St. Paul

*Associate Owned Firm

Restoration/ Preservation

The Adkins Association, Inc.

Afton Architects & Planners. Ltd. Afton

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Claybaugh Preservation Architecture Inc Taylors Falls

Gensler Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.

Minneapolis Mever. Scherer & Rockcastle.

Ltd. (MS&R) Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Mooney Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Oertel Architects St. Paul

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc. Minneanolis

Quigley Architects Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

SJA Architects Duluth

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

114

Retail/Commercial

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

CMA

Minneapolis

CRW architecture + design group Rochester

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

EcoDEEP St. Paul

Gensler Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc.

Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

NewStudio Architecture, LLC

White Bear Lake Paulsen Architects

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

RSP Architects Minneapolis

Mankato

Shelter Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Studio M Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

20 Below Studio Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Eden Prairie

Senior Housing/ Health Care

The Adkins Association, Inc. St. Paul

BKV Group Minneapolis

CMA

Minneapolis

DBA Architects

Design Plus Architecture LLC Rochester

DLR Group Minneapolis

Daniel K. Duffy Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

Elliot Architects, LLC Hudson

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A.

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.

Frisbie Architects, Inc.

River Falls

Horty Elving Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

Pope Architects

St. Paul

Trossen Wright Plutowski Architects, PA Minneapolis

Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects Golden Valley

AECOM

Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance

Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneanolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

ECODEEP

St. Paul

Gensler

Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)

Minneapolis

Horty Elving Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle. Ltd. (MS&R)

Minneapolis

Mooney Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects -Architecture and Garden Design Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture, LLC White Bear Lake

Paulsen Architects

Mankato

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC

Minneapolis

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Other

Aviation/Transportation

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Construction Specifications

Fabick Architects, LLC Plymouth

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Energy Analysis

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

RSP Architects Minneapolis

Federal Government/Military

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

RSP Architects Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

LEED Consulting

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneannlis

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R) Minneapolis

Mixed Use

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Office Interiors

Laurel Ulland Architecture, Inc.* Minneapolis

Restaurants/Hospitality

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Eden Prairie

Science/Technology

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

2012 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Welcome to the 20th annual Consultants' Directory. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants' Directory is just one of many directories that Architecture Minnesota publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website www.aia-mn.org

Legend

Legend	1
AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASLA	Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society
	of Landscape Architects
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
ccs	Certified Construction Specifier
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPE	Certified Professional Estimator
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
LEED	Leadership in Energy and
AP	Environment Design Accredited Professional

MSFPE Member, Society of Fire

Consultants

Institute

Engineers

NPSI

PE

PMI

RD

RLS

RRC

RRO

SAVE

SID

Protection Engineers

MRICS Member, Royal Institution of

Chartered Surveyors

NCAC National Council of Acoustical

Professional Engineer

Distribution Designers

Registered Land Surveyor

Registered Roof Observer

Society of American Value

SMPTE Society of Motion Picture and **Television Engineers** USITT United States Institute of Theater Technology

Society of Information Display

Registered Roof Consultant

Registered Dietitian

National Playground Safety

Project Management Institute

Registered Communications

Audio/Video/Voice Data

DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.

1700 West Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-9606 Fax: (651) 639-9618 Email: jstpierre@datacoreeng.com www.datacoreeng.com Established 1991

Contact: John St. Pierre, RCDD,

(651) 604-3200

Principals

D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP

Data Core provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/ visual, security and telecommunications systems. Our design team is experienced in system design of telephone, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities including auditoriums, theatres, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries, media centers, presentation rooms, and hospitals.

University of Minnesota Duluth - Labovitz School of Business and Economics (LEED Gold Certified), Duluth, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools Washington Magnet, St. Paul, MN;. School of Media Arts (SoMA), Santa Barbara City College, Santa Barbara, CA; Allan Hancock College (library media technology center), Santa Barbara, CA; U.S. Army Reserve (training/vehicle maintenance centers), Nationwide

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN Contact: Jay Rohkohl (612) 465-7601

continued next column

Principals

lay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St, Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.

670 West County Road B West St. Paul, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 771-0880 Fax: (651) 771-0878 www.kfiengineers.com Established 1996 Other Offices: Iowa City, IA; Fargo, ND; St. Croix Falls, WI Contact: David Jansa, (651) 771-0880

Principals

James A. Faulconbridge, PE Randy P. Christenson, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI), with a staff of 100, is a recognized industry leader in process and facility infrastructure design and performance. We serve clients in the United States, Canada and Central America. Located in St. Paul. KEI's headquarters was the first building in Minnesota to obtain the LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Riverside Plaza (improvements), Minneapolis, MN; Alexandria High School (new), Alexandria, MN; University of Minnesota-Morris Welcome Center, Morris, MN; Upper Iowa University Liberal Arts Building, Fayetteville, IA; Lake Itasca Biological Station, Lake Itasca, MN

Building Envelope/ Building Sciences

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: info@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth, Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI; Cedar Rapids, IA Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal

Firm Principals

Ion Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA George Kluemnke, PF Mike Heuer, PE

Our Building Sciences Group specializes in forensic investigations; building envelope consulting; analysis; assessment and testing services for architects, engineers, contractors, attorneys, insurance companies, and building managers/owners. Using advanced equipment and techniques, our team of architects and structural engineers, building scientists, certified building inspector, and technicians conduct forensic and analytic work related to building and product performance, condition and integrity.

University of Minnesota Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Aquatic Center, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Science Teaching and Student Services Building, Minneapolis, MN; Old Capital Museum, Iowa City, IA; Lakewood Mausoleum, Minneapolis, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447-4777 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Contact: Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA,

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA (Principal Architect & Landscape Architect) Thomas R. Crane, PE (Principal Mechanical Engineer)

President (763) 557-9090 Principals

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors. Serving legal and insurance professionals, contractors, construction companies and manufacturers with the following claim services: code and contract review, design review and construction assessment, building component failure analysis, expert witness testimony, artifact storage. Forensic Disciplines include: architecture, structural engineering, mechanical and plumbing systems, electrical engineering, landscape architecture, civil engineering and geo-technical engineering.

Providing services for: retail and commercial buildings, industrial and manufacturing buildings, institutional facilities, residential (single and multi-family), condominiums

Code/Life Safety Consulting

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West St. Paul, MN 55103 Tel: (651) 251-1880 Fax: (651) 251-1879

Email: dpicciano@summitfire.com www.summitfire.com/fire-consulting

Established 2003 Contact: Dan Picciano (651) 251-1872

Principals

Dan Picciano, PE, CFPS

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse Most projects are in the Upper Midwest. but we travel with our clients.

BH Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; University of Minnesota Biomedical Discovery District, Minneapolis, MN; 3M Project Community, Maplewood, MN; Radisson Blu Hotel at Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; United Health Group East Building, Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (addition), St. Cloud, MN

Commissioning

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN Contact: Jay Rohkohl (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial. education healthcare hospitality mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St, Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Established 2002 Contact: Jay Hruby (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

continued next column

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering. building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Hennepin County E911 Communications Center, Plymouth, MN: City of Minneapolis Hiawatha Maintenance Facility (LEED Platinum), Minneapolis, MN; Anoka County Public Safety Campus, Andover, MN (B3): St. Cloud VA Health Care System Building #49 Commissioning (LEED Silver), St. Cloud, MN; Rosebud Adult Correctional Facility (LEED Silver), Rosebud, SD: Marquette Plaza re-commissioning (LEED Platinum), Minneapolis, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

1700 West Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-9606 Fax: (651) 639-9618 Email: dpodratz@gausman.com www gausman com Established 1935 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA Contact: Derick Podratz, QCxP, LEED AP BD+C, (651) 604-3153

Principals

James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED AP Derick Podratz, OCxP, LEED AP BD+C

Gausman & Moore provides all types of commissioning including LEED fundamentals, enhanced recommissioning, and retro-commissioning. We are experienced with all phases of the commissioning process, from pre-design through warranty. We focus on verifying that a completed project achieves an owner's defined objectives and operational needs.

Target Stores, Nationwide; General Services Administration Norman Pointe II. Bloomington, MN; Superior Housing Authority Commissioning Survey, Superior, WI

continued next column

KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.

670 West County Road B West St. Paul, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 771-0880 Fax: (651) 771-0878 www.kfiengineers.com Established 1996

Other Offices: Iowa City, IA; Fargo, ND; St. Croix Falls, WI

Contact: David Jansa, (651) 771-0880

Principals

James A. Faulconbridge, PE Randy P. Christenson, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI), with a staff of 100, is a recognized industry leader in process and facility infrastructure design and performance. We serve clients in the United States, Canada and Central America. Located in St. Paul, KFI's headquarters was the first building in Minnesota to obtain the LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Riverside Plaza (improvements), Minneapolis, MN; Alexandria High School (new), Alexandria, MN; University of Minnesota-Morris Welcome Center, Morris, MN; Upper Iowa University Liberal Arts Building, Fayetteville, IA; Lake Itasca Biological Station, Lake Itasca, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Contact: Joe Tennyson, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Joe Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of over 125, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, low-voltage/technology systems and commissioning. Our primary markets include aviation, corporate cultural/special use, education, healthcare, high-tech, public, retail and mission critical sectors.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; University of Minnesota 4th Street Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, MN; Target, Multiple Locations; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Confidential Tier IV Data Center (financial client)

Conflict Management/ Dispute Services

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Contact: Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA,
President (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA (Principal Architect & Landscape Architect) Thomas R. Crane, PE (Principal Mechanical Engineer)

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors. Serving legal and insurance professionals, contractors, construction companies and manufacturers with the following claim services: code and contract review, design review and construction assessment, building component failure analysis, expert witness testimony, artifact storage. Forensic Disciplines include: architecture, structural engineering, mechanical and plumbing systems, electrical engineering, landscape architecture, civil engineering and geo-technical engineering.

Providing services for: retail and commercial buildings, industrial and manufacturing buildings, institutional facilities, residential (single and multi-family), condominiums

Construction Administration/Management

СРМІ

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
E-mail: Igleason@cpmi.com
Web: www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Office: Des Moines, IA

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: pre-design/planning/scope development, project team selection support, owner representation, cost management, schedule management, project financial status reporting/accountability and construction coordination/quality control.

Fire Stations 1 and 10, Saint Paul, MN; Como Zoo Gorilla Forest, Saint Paul, MN; Integrated Science and Engineering Laboratory Facility, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; Mayo Civic Center (expansion), Rochester, MN; IRS (campus consolidation), Kansas City, MO; Whipple Federal Building (renovation), Minneapolis, MN

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-3120 Email: laura.okell@fgould.com www.fgould.com Established 1947 Contact: Laura Okell, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS, LEED AP John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP Chad Chapman, CPE, LEED AP David Stark, PE

continued next column

We are a leading project management consultancy protecting our client's interests in the planning and delivery of projects. Regardless of the size, we focus on obtaining maximum value for each dollar invested in a project. Our staff provides effective and efficient solutions through best-in-class service procedures and innovated technology – typically resulting in cost savings for our clients.

National September 11 Memorial and Museum, New York, NY; Marriott Minneapolis City Center (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; U.S. Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN: Minneapolis Federal Office Building (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; New Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; Barilla Pasta Plant, Avon, NY

GRAHAM CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC.

2995 Lone Oak Circle, Suite 1
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 687-0648
Fax: (651) 687-0947
www.grahamus.com
Established 1926
Other U.S. Offices: Eagan, MN; Omaha, NE;
Seattle and Spokane, WA
Canada Offices: Alberta (Calgary,
Edmonton, Fort McMurray); Saskatchewan
(Regina, Saskatoon); British Columbia
(Vancouver, Kelowna); Ontario
(Mississauga)
Contact: Dave Lenss, Pres. and Branch Mgr.,
(651) 687-0648

Principal

Dave Lenss, President & Branch Manager

Graham Construction Services is an employee-owned contractor founded over 80 years ago on commitment, integrity and reliability. With 2011 annual revenues exceeding \$2.1 billion, we are one of the industry's leading contractors providing construction management, general contracting, design/build and preconstruction services for academic, institutional, commercial, infrastructure, civil and historical renovation projects.

Cottage Grove City Hall, Cottage Grove, MN; Minot Air Force Base (FY2012 dormitory), Minot, ND; University of Minnesota (elevator modernization), Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis (dewatering plant lime slaker replacement), Fridley, MN; New Broadway Wastewater Treatment Plant, Corpus Christi, TX; Savage Services, Trenton Railport, Trenton, ND

continued next column

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: greigstad@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Gordon Reigstad. (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE Charles R. Ashton, PE Yendranata, PE

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, way-finding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components.

Margaritaville Casino and Restaurant, Biloxi, MS; RiverCentre Parking Garage (solar retrofit), St. Paul, MN; Epic Learning Center, Verona, WI; Presbyterian Homes of Arden Hills (precast design engineering), Arden Hills, MN; Trails of Orono Senior Housing, Orono, MN; Minnesota State Fairgrounds (sun shade at Baldwin Park), St. Paul, MN

RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.

48618 Beaver Dam Road Elysian, MN 56028 Tel: (612) 877-1275 Email: relianceestimating@frontiernet.net

www.relianceestimating.com Established 2006

Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

Principals

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating provides professional construction management services including: conceptual, DD and CD estimates; project specific unit productivity and research, means and methods planning, lifecycle analysis studies, owner representation, cost analysis and state of the art estimating systems. As a WBENC-certified Woman's Business Enterprise, Reliance brings cost experience means and methods knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

continued next column

Steele County Communities for a Lifetime (SCCL), Owatonna, MN; Minnesota Veteran's Home, Minneapolis, MN; Worthington Community College Field House, Worthington, MN; Nestle/Gerber (plant expansion), Fort Smith, AK; Cargill Shuttle Train, Andover, SD; 3M Pumping Stations, Rosemount, MN

Cost Estimating/Management

СРМІ

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: Igleason@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Office: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored to you including pre-design/design estimates, USACE-M-CACES estimating system, value engineering, bid analysis, change order management payment request reviews, project financial status reporting/accountability and claims analysis.

North Dakota State Penitentiary, Bismarck, ND; Student Center (renovation), University of Wisconsin-Stout, Menomonie, WI; Normandale Community College (academic center), Bloomington, MN; Prison Intake and Receiving, Faribault, MN; Federal Courthouse, Saint Paul, MN; Physics and Nanotechnology, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-3120 Email: laura.okell@fgould.com www.fgould.com Established 1947

Contact: Laura Okell, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS, LEED AP John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP Chad Chapman, CPE, LEED AP David Stark, PE

We are a leading project management consultancy protecting our client's interests in the planning and delivery of projects. Regardless of the size, we focus on obtaining maximum value for each dollar invested in a project. Our staff provides effective and efficient solutions through best-in-class service procedures and innovated technology – typically resulting in cost savings for our clients.

National September 11 Memorial and Museum, New York, NY; Marriott Minneapolis City Center (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; U.S. Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; Minneapolis Federal Office Building (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; New Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; Barilla Pasta Plant, Avon, NY

GRAHAM CONSTRUCTION SERVICES. INC.

2995 Lone Oak Circle, Suite 1
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 687-0648
Fax: (651) 687-0947
www.grahamus.com
Established 1926
Other U.S. Offices: Eagan, MN; Omaha, NE;
Seattle and Spokane, WA
Canada Offices: Alberta (Calgary,
Edmonton, Fort McMurray); Saskatchewan
(Regina, Saskatoon); British Columbia
(Vancouver, Kelowna); Ontario
(Mississauga)
Contact: Dave Lenss, Pres. and Branch Mgr.,
(651) 687-0648

Principal

Dave Lenss, President & Branch Manager

Graham Construction Services is an employee-owned contractor founded over 80 years ago on commitment, integrity and reliability. With 2011 annual revenues exceeding \$2.1 billion, we are one of the industry's leading contractors providing construction management, general contracting, design/build and preconstruction services for academic, institutional, commercial, infrastructure, civil and historical renovation projects.

continued next column

Cottage Grove City Hall, Cottage Grove, MN; Minot Air Force Base (FY2012 dormitory), Minot, ND; University of Minnesota (elevator modernization), Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis (dewatering plant lime slaker replacement), Fridley, MN; New Broadway Wastewater Treatment Plant, Corpus Christi, TX; Savage Services, Trenton Railport, Trenton, ND

RELIANCE ESTIMATING. INC.

48618 Beaver Dam Road Elysian, MN 56028 Tel: (612) 877-1275 Email: relianceestimating@frontiernet.net www.relianceestimating.com

Established 2006 Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

Principals

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating provides professional construction management services including: conceptual, DD and CD estimates; project specific unit productivity and research, means and methods planning, lifecycle analysis studies, owner representation, cost analysis and state of the art estimating systems. As a WBENC-certified Woman's Business Enterprise, Reliance brings cost experience means and methods knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

Steele County Communities for a Lifetime (SCCL), Owatonna, MN; Minnesota Veteran's Home, Minneapolis, MN; Worthington Community College Field House, Worthington, MN; Nestle/Gerber (plant expansion), Fort Smith, AK; Cargill Shuttle Train, Andover, SD; 3M Pumping Stations, Rosemount, MN

Energy Modeling

KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.

670 West County Road B West St. Paul. MN 55113 Tel: (651) 771-0880 Fax: (651) 771-0878 www.kfiengineers.com Established 1996

Other Offices: Iowa City, IA; Fargo, ND; St.

Croix Falls, WI

Contact: David Jansa (651) 771-0880

Principals

lames A. Faulconbridge, PE Randy P. Christenson, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI), with a staff of 100, is a recognized industry leader in process and facility infrastructure design and performance. We serve clients in the United States, Canada and Central America. Located in St. Paul, KFI's headquarters was the first building in Minnesota to obtain the LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Riverside Plaza (improvements) Minneapolis, MN; Alexandria High School (new), Alexandria, MN: University of Minnesota-Morris Welcome Center, Morris, MN; Upper Iowa University Liberal Arts Building, Fayetteville, IA; Lake Itasca Biological Station, Lake Itasca, MN

ENERGY SERVICES

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN Contact: Jay Rohkohl (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical electrical and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St. Paul, MN: Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.

3524 Labore Road White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 481-9120 Fax: (651) 481-9201 Email: info@larsonengr.com www.larsonengr.com Established 1979 Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Atlanta and Macon, GA; Naperville and Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO; Omaha, NE; Appleton and Milwaukee WI Contact: Kesh Ramduler, PE, (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE Kesh Ramduler, PE Henry Voth, PE

Founded in 1979, Larson Engineering provides structural, civil, mechanical and process engineering services. We excel in curtain wall design, pavement maintenance programs, athletic facilities, and commercial/industrial structures. We are especially proud of our work on alternative fuel, energy services and sustainable design projects.

Kennedy Community School, St. Joseph, MN; Shoreview Maintenance Facility. Shoreview. MN; Duke Energy Center, Charlotte, NC; Lou Ruvo Center for Brain Health, Las Vegas, NV; YMCA (renovation and addition), White Bear Lake, MN; Target Pavement Management, Multiple U.S. Locations

Engineering - Civil, Mechanical, **Electrical, Structural**

BKBM

5930 Brooklyn Blvd. Brooklyn Center, MN 55429 Tel: (763) 843-0420 Fax: (763) 843-0421 Email: bkbm@bkbm.com www.bkbm.com Established 1967

Contact: Ronald J. LaMere, (763) 843-0420

Principals

Thomas J. Downs, PE Ronald J. LaMere, PE Andrew M. Rauch, PE, LEED Thomas J. Cesare, PE Roger L. Oberg Douglas W. Siers, PE

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-discipline engineering firm with 45 years of experience serving our clients and our communities structural and civil design, restoration and investigative needs. Our firm has taken an active and conscious role in providing green design for several LEED-certified projects ranging from Silver to Platinum.

Cowles Center for Dance and the Performing Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN: Macalester Athletic Facility, Saint Paul, MN; Burnsville Performing Arts Center, Burnsville, MN; Historic Hamburger Residence (renovation), Saint Paul, MN; BMW Motorwerks, Minnetonka, MN

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: info@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA George Kluempke, PE Mike Heuer, PE

continued next column

Serving as an engineering, consulting and testing firm providing solutions for property development, re-development, facilities management and infrastructurerelated issues. Provides services during each stage of development from the pre-project geo-technical and environmental evaluations through materials evaluation during construction and property management issues. Provides services nationally and internationally.

494/169 Interchange. MN; Anoka 13 and 101, Anoka County, MN; Hastings Bridge Hastings. MN: Essar Steel Crusher Concentrator and Rail Line Infrastructure, Nashwauk, MN; Ford Center, Minneapolis, MN; FBI Minneapolis Field Office, Brooklyn Center MN; Devils Lake City Embankment Pump Station, Devils Lake, ND

CLARK ENGINEERING CORPORATION

621 Lilac Drive North Minneapolis, MN 55244 Tel: (763) 545-9196 Fax: (763) 541-0056 Email: info@clark-eng.com www.clark-eng.com Established 1938 Other Offices: Aberdeen, Brookings, Sioux Falls, SD Contact: Doug Fell (dfell@clark-eng.com) or (763) 595-3115

Principals

Timothy LaBissoniere, PE Abi Assadi, PhD, PE Doug Fell, PE Vlad Scheglowski, PE

Clark provides structural engineering, civil engineering and surveying for commercial, education, industrial, hospitality, and public sectors. Clark also offers a wide-range of specialty engineering services, including 24/7 emergency responses, 3D laser scanning, restoration, sustainable design, and vibration and blast-resistant structures. Our civil engineers specialize in site development and storm-water management.

Presbyterian Homes Senior Housing (site design), Arden Hills, MN; Rochester Lourdes High School, Rochester, MN; Legendary Waters Casino and Hotel, Red Cliff, WI; Menomonie Dialysis Clinic, Menomonie, WI; Minnesota State Capitol, Restoration (exterior laser scanning), St. Paul, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Streetm Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, I

Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN Contact: Jay Rohkohl (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St., Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North Fifth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Fax: (612) 343-5982
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
www.edilimited.com
Established 2002
Contact: Jay Hruby (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork – from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

continued next column

St. John's Abbey Guesthouse and Chapter House, Collegeville, MN; Wright County Law Enforcement Center, Buffalo, MN; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; SPPS Central High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; 35W Bridge Memorial (lighting and electrical), Minneapolis, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

7700 West Highway 36
700 Rosedale Towers
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (51) 639-9606
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1935
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Mark Leutgeb, (651) 604-3141

Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE. LEED AP James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP Robert B. Full, PE James D. Manning, PE, LEED AP Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED AP

Gausman & Moore, with a staff of 85, is celebrating its 77-year anniversary.
Gausman & Moore provides mechanical, electrical, fire protection and technology design engineering services. Areas of special expertise include sustainable design (LEED AP), mission critical power systems, forensic investigations, lighting design and consulting.

University of Minnesota Duluth – Bagley Outdoor Classroom (LEED Platinum Certified), Duluth, MN; Bethany Lutheran Academic and Administration Building, Mankato, MN; School of Media Arts (SoMA), Santa Barbara City College, Santa Barbara, CA; General Services Administration (GSA), Numerous Projects; Target Stores (new and remodel), Nationwide and Canada; U.S. Army Reserve Training/Vehicle Maintenance Centers. Nationwide

KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.

670 West County Road B West St. Paul, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 771-0880 Fax: (651) 771-0878 www.kfiengineers.com Established 1996

Other Offices: Iowa City, IA; Fargo, ND; St. Croix Falls, WI

Contact: David Jansa (651) 771-0880

Principals

James A. Faulconbridge, PE Randy P. Christenson, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI), with a staff of 100, is a recognized industry leader in process and facility infrastructure design and performance. We serve clients in the United States, Canada and Central America. Located in St. Paul, KFI's headquarters was the first building in Minnesota to obtain the LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Riverside Plaza (improvements), Minneapolis, MN; Alexandria High School (new), Alexandria, MN; University of Minnesota-Morris Welcome Center, Morris, MN; Upper Iowa University Liberal Arts Building, Fayetteville, IA; Lake Itasca Biological Station, Lake Itasca, MN

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Fax: (651) 481-9201
Email: info@larsonengr.com
www.larsonengr.com
Established 1979
Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Atlanta, GA;
Naperville and Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO;
Omaha, NE; Appleton and Milwaukee, WI
Contact: Kesh Ramduler, PE, (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE Kesh Ramduler, PE Henry Voth, PE

continued next column

Founded in 1979, Larson Engineering specializes in structural and civil engineering. We are dedicated to thoughtful, innovative, and cost-effective design. Areas of special expertise include curtain wall design, pavement maintenance programs, athletic facilities, commercial/industrial structures, and sustainable design.

One World Trade Center, New York, NY;
Target Pavement Management, Multiple
U.S. Locations; Shoreview Maintenance
Facility, Shoreview, MN; Staring Lake
Observatory, Eden Prairie, MN; St. Jude
Medical, Minnesota and Costa Rica;
University of Minnesota Science Teaching
and Student Services Center,
Minneapolis, MN

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

12 South 6th Street, Suite 810
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-0713
Fax: (612) 337-5325
Email: info@mbjeng.com
www.mbjeng.com
Established 1955
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Phoenix, AZ;
Green Bay, WI
Contact: Daniel E. Murphy, PE,
(612) 604-3604

Principals

Daniel E. Murphy, PE Michael J. Ramerth, PE Jerod Hoffman, PE Brion Szwed, PE Jason Pederson Matt Thomas

Thorough, responsive, and creative structural design and engineering for all building types. Providing design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, ramp condition surveys, preservation engineering, fabricator services, integrated steel design and detailing, and more.

Amplatz Children's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Northrop Auditorium (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; First Solar USA Manufacturing, Phoenix, AZ; USACE Command and Control Center, Kandahar, Afghanistan; Minneapolis Public Schools (headquarters), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (addition), St. Cloud, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354 Email: info@michaudcooley.com

www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946

Contact: Joe Tennyson, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Joe Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of over 125, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, low-voltage/technology systems and commissioning. Our primary markets include aviation, corporate cultural/special use, education, healthcare, high-tech, public, retail and mission critical sectors.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; University of Minnesota 4th Street Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, MN; Target, Multiple Locations; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Confidential Tier IV Data Center (financial client)

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street St. Paul. MN 55102 Tel: (651) 292-1123 Fax: (651) 292-9565 Email: greigstad@reigstad.com www.reigstad.com Established 1979 Other Office: Gulfport, MS Contact: Gordon Reigstad, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE Charles R. Ashton, PE Yendranata, PE

continued next column

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/ conceptual design, way-finding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components,

Margaritaville Casino and Restaurant, Biloxi, MS; RiverCentre Parking Garage (solar retrofit), St. Paul, MN; Epic Learning Center, Verona, WI; Presbyterian Homes of Arden Hills (precast design engineering), Arden Hills, MN; Trails of Orono Senior Housing, Orono, MN; Minnesota State Fairgrounds (sun shade at Baldwin Park), St. Paul, MN

SEBESTA BLOMBERG 2381 Rosegate Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Fax: (651) 634-7400 Email: info@sebesta.com www.sebesta.com Established 1994 Other Offices: Rochester, MN: Atlanta. GA; Austin, Dallas and Houston, TX; Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Fargo, ND; Pittsburgh, PA, Washington, DC; West Palm Beach, FL Contact: Jessica Nelson, (651) 634-7337

Principals

Tony Litton, PE Dan Tollman Todd Gilles Maryam Peters JJ Brantingham

Sebesta Blomberg promotes collaborative and sustainable solutions that promote occupant comfort, improve efficiency, reduce operational costs, and enhance client effectiveness. We deliver engineering, commissioning, client utility solutions, energy performance, sustainability, and owner's representation services as a unified team throughout the country.

Pentagon (renovation), Washington, DC; North Carolina State University (cogen and boiler design), Raleigh, NC; University of Massachusetts Amherst, Amherst, MA; Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Orlando, FL; Department of State, Confidential Locations; Washington Headquarters Services/BRAC 133m Alexandria, VA

STEEN ENGINEERING, INC.

5430 Douglas Drive North Crystal, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 585-6742 Fax: (763) 585-6757 Email: steen@steeneng.com wwwe.steeneng.com Established 1993 Contact: Eugene A. Striefel, (763) 235-4781

Principals

Mark R. Brengman, PE Steven M. Youngs, PE Eugene A. Striefel

Steen Engineering provides mechanical and electrical engineering design from feasibility studies to preparing construction documents. Design experience includes corporate, municipal, medical, hospitality, institutional and retail. Providing HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, lighting, power distribution, life safety, automatic temperature control, energy and analysis and deficiency studies.

Sisters of St. Joseph - Carondelet, St. Paul, MN; 3rd Street North Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; White Bear Lake Art Center, White Bear Lake, MN; Saxon Motors, Dickinson, ND; Nicollet Tower (rehab), Minneapolis, MN; Coon Rapids Storage, Coon Rapids, MN

VAA, LLC (VAN SICKLE, ALLEN)

2955 Xenium Lane North, Suite 10 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 559-9100 Fax: (763) 559-6023 Email: shuey@vaaeng.com www.vaaeng.com Established 1978 Other Offices: Hutchinson, KS

Contact: Scott Stangeland, (763) 559-9100

Principals

Scott A. Stangeland, PE Keith Jacobson, PE, LEED AP Shawn Shahriar, PhD, PE Kelsey Brown, PE, SE Mark Mielke, PE, LEED AP Jeff Schrock, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

VAA, LLC (Van Sickle, Allen) is an engineering consulting firm providing structural and civil engineering services. Our areas of experience include commercial, corporate, retail, hospitality, education, civic, healthcare, industrial, senior housing, wastewater and parking facilities. We are committed to meeting the expectations of our clients, offering collaborative thinking, communicating proactively, bringing innovative solutions, and delivering excellent service and exceptional support.

Veteran's Administration Pharmacy, Minneapolis, MN; Polar Semiconductor, Bloomington, MN; Hazeltine National Golf Club, Chaska, MN; Target Corporation, Nationwide; Sydney Hall, Minneapolis, MN; American Hospital, Dubai, UAE

WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

7699 Anagram Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 937-5150 Fax: (952) 937-5822 www.westwoodps.com Established 1972 Other Offices: St. Cloud, MN; Overland Park, KS; Dallas and Midland, TX; Portland, OR; Scottsdale, AZ; Loveland, CO Contact: Karen Amundson, (952) 937-5150

Principals

Dale Beckmann Jason McCarty, PE Daniel Parks, PE Miles Lindberg, LA Paul Schroeder, LA Daren Laheree LA

Westwood provides comprehensive sustainable solutions to land and energy development projects nationwide. Westwood's services include: land surveying, aerial mapping and LiDAR GIS, civil engineering, renewable system design, siting and land rights planning, environmental, cultural resources, landscape architecture, transportation engineering visualization, construction management, and NPDES and SWPPP compliance.

Trillium Woods Retirement Community, Plymouth, MN; Dinkydome/Sydney Hall Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Crosstown Medical Office, Edina, MN; Monticello Downtown Revitalization Plan, Monticello, MN; Whole Foods, Centennial Lakes, Edina, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Solar Farm, Minneapolis, MN

Environmental Services/Studies

BRAUN INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: info@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester

Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI

Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA George Kluempke, PE Mike Heuer, PE

Our Environmental Consulting Group provides services to designers, developers and owners in many areas including: environmental site assessments (ESAs), brownfield redevelopment, environmental management and compliance; remediation engineering, industrial hygiene, water resources, laboratory analysis, environmental drilling, geothermal site characterization and mapping services.

Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Hastings Bridge, Hastings, MN; Itasca Eco-industrial Park, Grand Rapids, MN; Kwik Trip; Bishop Whipple Federal Building (geothermal consulting), Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Riverside Re-development, Minneapolis, MN

Exterior Cladding Consultant

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Fax: (651) 481-9201
Email: info@larsonengr.com
www.larsonengr.com
Established 1979
Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Atlanta, GA;
Naperville and Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO;
Omaha, NE; Appleton and Milwaukee, WI
Contact: Kesh Ramduler, PE, (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE Kesh Ramduler, PE Henry Voth, PE

Since 1979, Larson Engineering has provided building owners and managers engineering services for exterior cladding, and window washer anchors.

Internationally recognized as an expert in curtain wall design, we are dedicated to making your project successful. We excel in curtain and masonry wall renovation, and lifeline anchor inspections.

One World Trade Center, New York, NY; Target Pavement Management, Multiple U.S. Locations; Shoreview Maintenance Facility, Shoreview, MN; Staring Lake Observatory, Eden Prairie, MN; St. Jude Medical, Minnesota and Costa Rica; University of Minnesota Science Teaching and Student Services Center, Minneagolis. MN

Fire/Life Safety/ Protection/Engineering

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN Contact: Jay Rohkohl (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St, Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Contact: Joe Tennyson, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Joe Tennyson

continued next column

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of over 125, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, low-voltage/technology systems and commissioning. Our primary markets include aviation, corporate cultural/special use, education, healthcare, high-tech, public, retail and mission critical sectors.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN: University of Minnesota 4th Street Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, MN; Target, Multiple Locations; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Confidential Tier IV Data Center (financial client)

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Fax: (651) 251-1879
Email: dpicciano@summitfire.com
www.summitfire.com/fire-consulting
Established 2003

Contact: Dan Picciano (651) 251-1872

Principals

Dan Picciano, PE, CFPS

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

BH Whipple Federal Building; Fort Snelling, MN; University of Minnesota Biomedical Discovery District, Minneapolis, MN; 3M Project Community, Maplewood, MN; Radisson Blu Hotel at Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; United Health Group East Building, Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (addition), St. Cloud, MN

Food Service/Kitchen

ROBERT RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343-9108 Tel: (952) 933-0313 Fax: (952) 933-9661 Email: info@robertrippe.com

www.robertrippe.com Established 1981

Contact: Steve Carlson, (952) 933-0313

Principals

Steve Carlson, FCSI, LEED AP Terry Pellegrino Christine Guyott, FCSI, RD Rich Kukla, FCSI

Robert Rippe & Associates provides planning and design to a wide variety of markets including: healthcare, education, corporate, community, hospitality and government. We help clients form an operational plan, evaluate and select appropriate equipment and coordinate these elements with the architectural, engineering and construction teams. We have delivered over 3,500 successful foodservice projects n our 30-year history.

University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Hospital and Clinics, Iowa City, IA; Thrivent Financial, Appleton, WI; Minnesota Correctional Facility-Moose Lake, Moose Lake, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Shakopee, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN

Forensic Architecture

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: info@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal

Principals

Ion Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA George Kluempke, PE Mike Heuer, PE

Our Building Sciences Group specializes in forensic investigations; building envelope consulting; analysis; assessment and testing services for architects, engineers, contractors, attorneys, insurance companies, and building managers/owners. Using advanced equipment and techniques, our team of architects and structural engineers building scientists, certified building inspector, and technicians conduct forensic and analytic work related to building and product performance, condition and integrity.

University of Minnesota Aquatic Center, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota - St. Paul Gymnasium Pool Building, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Building, St. Paul, MN; Old Capital Museum, Iowa City, IA

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447-4777 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Contact: Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, President (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA (Principal Architect & Landscape Architect) Thomas R. Crane, PE (Principal Mechanical Engineer)

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors. Serving legal and insurance professionals, contractors, construction companies and manufacturers with the following claim services: code and contract review, design review and construction assessment, building component failure analysis, expert witness testimony, artifact storage. Forensic Disciplines include: architecture, structural engineering, mechanical and plumbing systems, electrical engineering, landscape architecture, civil engineering and geo-technical engineering.

Providing services for: retail and commercial buildings, industrial and manufacturing buildings, institutional facilities, residential (single and multi-family), condominiums

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: (651) 451-2722 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net Established 1991

Principal

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI, CDT, ICC

Investigation and analysis of nonstructural, construction problems and building failures of commercial and residential building. Services also include document review and quality control, documentation of conditions, and correctional recommendations

continued next column

Moisture Intrusion and Restoration, Anoka County Library, Circle Pine, MN; Frozen and Discharge of Fire Sprinkler, Lund's Store, Bloomington, MN; Building Failure and Construction Documents Evaluation, LeRoy/ Ostrander Natatorium, LeRoy, MN; Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Moisture Intrusion and Construction Quality, Several Residences in St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN

Forensic Engineering

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120

Plymouth, MN 55447-4777 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Contact: Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, President (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA (Principal Architect & Landscape Architect) Thomas R. Crane, PE (Principal Mechanical Engineer)

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors. Serving legal and insurance professionals, contractors, construction companies and manufacturers with the following claim services: code and contract review, design review and construction assessment, building component failure analysis, expert witness testimony, artifact storage. Forensic Disciplines include: architecture, structural engineering, mechanical and plumbing systems, electrical engineering, landscape architecture, civil engineering and geo-technical engineering.

Providing services for: retail and commercial buildings, industrial and manufacturing buildings, institutional facilities, residential (single and multi-family), condominiums

Historical

HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY

100 North First Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-1987
Fax: (612) 338-2668
Email: roise@hessroise.com
www.hessroise.com
Established 1990
Contact: Charlene Roise, (612) 338-1987

Principal

Charlene Roise

National experience with historic structures reports, historic landscape reports, National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, the Section 106/4 (f) process, cultural resource surveys, HABS/HAER and other documentations studies, archival research, interpretive plans, and museum exhibits.

Interchange Project Architectural/Historical Resources Assessment, Minneapolis, MN; Lower Saint Anthony Falls Hydro-electric Project Section 106 Compliance and Interpretation, Minneapolis, MN; Glensheen Estate (University of Minnesota) Landscape Reconnaissance Study, Duluth, MN; Faribault Woolen Mill National Register Nomination and Historic Tax Credit Application, Faribault, MN; Oslo Levee Architectural/Historical Resources Assessment, Oslo, MN; CN Railway Bridge Replacement Section 106 Compliance and HAER Documentation, Oshkosh, WI

Insurance Services

H. ROBERT ANDERSON AND ASSOCIATES

4600 W. 77th Street, Suite 105 Edina, MN 55435 Tel: (952) 893-1933 Fax: (952) 893-1819 Established 40+ years ago

Principals

Theresa M. Anderson, CPCU Jeanne A. Danmeier, AAI

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top national insurance companies. Exclusive Minnesota representation of XLDP (formerly DPIC Program). Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

Landscape Architecture

AECOM

800 LaSalle Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 376-2000
Fax: (612) 376-2271
Email: bob.close@aecom.com
www.aecom.com
Established 1909 (local office)
Other Offices: St. Paul and Plymouth, MN;
Abu Dhabi, UAE; Arlington, VA; Atlanta,
GA; Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Hong Kong;
London, England; Orlando, FL; San
Francisco, CA
Contact: Bob Close, LA, FASLA,
(612) 376-2147

Principals

Tim Anderson, ASLA Andre Brumfield Bob Close, FASLA Renee Henningfeld, LA, LEED AP Michelle Inouye, ASLA, LEED AP Mic Johnson, AIA Patrick Watz, PE Steve Wilensky, ASLA

Formed from some of the world's leading planning and design consultancies – Ellerbe Becket, EDAW, DMJM H&N, ERA, Davis Langdon and many more – AECOM is configured to address the complex challenges facing our clients. In a world of increasing complexity, we offer a synthesis of creative and technical services derived from a global network of knowledge and experience. We are joined by a common purpose: to create, enhance and sustain the world's built, natural and social environments.

Central Corridor LRT, Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN; Chicago Gateway and 31st Street Harbors, Chicago, IL; Children's Hospitals and Clinics of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Ha'il Edutainment District Master Plan, Ha'il, Saudi Arabia; Mercy Health – West Hospital, Cincinnati, OH; University of Minnesota Master Plan Update, Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN; West Bank TOD Implementation Study, Minneapolis, MN

CALYX DESIGN GROUP, LLC

1583 Berkeley Avenue
Saint Paul, MN 55105
Tel: (651) 334-5498
Email: info@calyxdesigngroup.com
www.calyxdesigngroup.com
Established 2007
Contact: Ben Hartberg

Principal

Ben Hartberg, LA, ASLA, LEED AP BD+C

At Calyx Design Group, our passion is creating visionary designs that blend art and nature. We are a professional design firm specializing in Landscape Architecture, Sustainable Design and Master Planning. Our work spans a broad range of types and sizes from small residential improvements to large master plan commissions. We take a collaborative approach to the design process - working with our clients and fellow design team members to help define issues and generate workable solutions.

Unity Medical Clinic, Balsam Lake, WI; NJPA National Headquarters, Staples, MN; Arbor Lakes Senior Housing, Maple Grove, MN; Greenway 4th Addition, Lakeville, MN; Meridian Industrial Center, Saint Paul, MN; The Primrose School, Eagan, MN; Xcel Energy Regional Facility, Montrose, MN; LaQuinta Senior Living, Saint Paul, MN

BRYAN CARLSON PLANNING & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

212 2nd Street SE, Ste. 319
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 623-2447
Email: bcarlson@bryancarlson.com
Established 2000
Other Offices: Guanacaste, Costa Rica
Contact: Bryan Carlson, (612) 623-2447

Principal

Bryan D. Carlson, FASLA

Thorough, Responsive, Creative and Providing Value to Clients, Bryan Carlson is an internationally known and respected landscape architect with 40 years of award-winning client service. He values collaboration and continuous learning in his commitment to excellence in design and the creation of meaningful, valued and respected places. Master planning and site design services provided to clients in higher education, health care, corporate, commercial, resort development, government and residential markets.

Peninsula Papagayo Resort and Golf Community, Guanacaste, Costa Rica; Veterans Memorial, Shattuck St. Mary's School, Faribault, MN; WWII Veterans Memorial, Minnesota State Capitol, St. Paul, MN; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Visitor's Center, Chanhassen, MN; First Street Plaza, Rochester, MN

COEN + PARTNERS

400 First Avenue North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 341-8070
Fax: (612) 339-5907
E-mail: info@coenpartners.com
www.coenpartners.com
Established 1991
Contact: Shane Coen, (612) 341-8070

Principals

Shane Coen, LA, FASLA Bryan Kramer, ASLA Brent Holdman, RA Emily Bonifaci Jessica Wolff, LEED AP Jonathan Blaseg Britta Johanson Wanjing Ji Kimberly Shintre

Coen + Partners is a nationally, renowned landscape architecture practice. Our work embraces the complexity and context of each site with quiet clarity and economical integrity. We collaborate extensively to create landscapes in which programmatic, architectural, and ecological goals are integrated with innovation and beauty. Our works expose and enhance in-situ systems while highlighting architectural form through site-specific materials, deferential textures, and sophisticated plant palettes. Our comprehensive services include programming, master planning, site design, and project administration for multi-scaled residential, institutional, and commercial projects.

Jackson Meadow Community, Marine on Saint Croix, MN; Mayo Plan #1, Rochester, MN; Westminster Presbyterian Church (courtyard and columbarium), Minneapolis, MN; U.S. Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; Speckman House, Saint Paul, MN; Lake Calhoun Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; Xcel Energy Plaza, Minneapolis, MN

colberg/tews landscape architecture

3101 East Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 850-2223 Email: don@colbergtews.com www.colbergtews.com Established 2009 Contact: Don Colberg, (612) 850-2223

Principals

Don Colberg, LA Garrett Tews, LA

We bring a progressive vision to the landscapes we design, which we infuse with functional clarity, visual beauty, and a strong belief in environmental sustainability. The landscapes we shape are rooted in people and place, creatively expressing our response to the site and its context with our dedication to the programmatic needs of our clients. We combine innovative, highly-crafted residential and site design with a robust background in site planning, urban, and community design.

Martinson's Point Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Lake Minnetonka Residence, Deephaven, MN; Groveland Terrace Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Country School Outdoor Learning Environment, Minneapolis, MN; Corporate Water Feature, Montvale, NJ; Nokomis East Gateway Garden, Minneapolis, MN

CUNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE, P.A. (CUNINGHAM GROUP®)

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325

Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3400 Fax: (612) 379-4400 Email: vknutsen@cuningham.com www.cuningham.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Los Angeles, Bakersfield, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Seoul, Korea Contact: Vicki Knutsen, (612) 379-5508

Principals

John Cuningham, FAIA, NCARB, LEED AP Timothy Dufault, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Bruce Jacobson, LA Michael Lamb Thomas Hoskens, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Margaret Parsons, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Kathryn Wallace AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Brian Tempas, AIA, NCARB

continued next column

The Cuningham Group Landscape Architecture and Urban Design Studio is focused on the creation of engaging, sustainable, and livable environments whether in the public domain or for private clients. Completed projects have defined strategies for neighborhood revitalization and economic development organized around beautiful public spaces with an emphasis on transit and mixed-use. Our proven design and planning approach delivers vibrant, memorable, and sustainable places for people to gather, to conduct business, and to call home.

Children's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN*; Lebanon Hills Visitor Center, Dakota County, MN*; Grandview District Small Area Plan, Edina, MN*; Lake Harriet Regional Parks Design, Minneapolis, MN*; Corn Palace Master Plan, Mitchell, SD*; Lyndale Gardens Redevelopment Plan, Richfield, MN*; Ramsey Town Center Park and Performance Venue, Ramsey, MN*; Como Campus Japanese Gardens Experience*, Saint Paul, MN *Projects initiated at CLOSE Landscape Architecture, Inc.

DAMON FARBER ASSOCIATES

401 2nd Avenue North, Suite 410 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-7522 Fax: (612) 332-0936 Email: twhitlock@damonfarber.com www.damonfarber.com Established 1981 Contact Tom Whitlock, (612) 332-7522

Principals

Tom Whitlock, LA Damon Farber, LA, FASLA Jesse Symynkywicz, LA Joan MacLeod, LEED AP Terry Minarik, LA Jean Garbarini, LA Matt Wilkens, LA Scott Ferguson, PE

Damon Farber Associates is an awardwinning landscape architecture and site planning firm that delivers high quality design, offers a collaborate approach, and places an emphasis on creating exceptional outdoor environments that reflect sensitivity to the natural environment and an uncompromising dedication to the needs of our clients. Our creative team includes nine licensed landscape architects with significant experience in the full gamut of project types. We are proud to support the AIA and its members!

continued next column

University of Minnesota Biomedical Discovery District, Minneapolis, MN; Gateway Park Preliminary Planning, Minneapolis, MN; Nicollet Residences Tower, Minneapolis, MN: Life Time Fitness Design Standards, Nationwide; 3M Project Community, Maplewood, MNN; Loring Park Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Amphitheater Chanhassen, MN; 1200/1225 Nicollet Mall Rooftop Courtyard, Minneapolis, MN

HGA ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

420 5th Street North, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 758-4000 Fax: (612) 758-4199 Email: info@hga.com www.hga.com Established 1953 Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Milwaukee, WI; Los Angeles, San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C. Contact: Theodore Lee, ASLA, LEED AP, (612) 758-4306

Principals

Ross Altheimer, ASLA, LEED AP BD+C, CLARB Theodore Lee, ASLA, LEED AP, CLARB Emanouil Spassov, ASLA, LEED AP BD+C

The HGA landscape architecture studio combines 30 years of experience with contemporary investigations of sustainable site development and design collaboration. As a studio within a full-service firm, each one of our projects benefits from the expertise of many disciplines to address the increasingly complicated challenges of contemporary practice. Our projects combine client goals with a thorough understanding of the site to create landscapes with stories – past and present - that foster a sense of place through ecological and social narratives.

Hennepin Energy Recovery Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Military Family Tribute, State Capitol Mall, Saint Paul, MN; Bishop Henry Whipple Federal Campus (modernization), Fort Snelling, MN; American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis, MN; Owensboro Medical Health System Campus, Owensboro, KY; Federal Government Agency Headquarters Buildings (GSA and federal agency tenant), Multiple National Locations

HOISINGTON KOEGLER GROUP INC.

123 North Third Street, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 338-0800 Email: mkoegler@hkgi.com www.hkgi.com Established 1982 Contact: Mark Koegler, LA, (612) 252-7120

Principals

Mark Koegler, LA Paul Paige, LA Brad Schjeib, AICP Bryan Harjes, LA, LEED AP Jeff McMenimen, LA Greg Ingraham, LA, AICP Rita Trapp, AICP, LEED AP

Hoisington Koegler Group Inc. is a landscape architecture and planning firm specializing in a broad range of landscape architecture, urban design, site design and community planning services. We work across many scales including regional, community, corridor, neighborhood and, ultimately, the site and building scale. Specialties include streetscape design, institutional site and landscape design, park system and facility master planning and design, comprehensive planning, neighborhood master planning and redevelopment planning.

Faribault Energy Plant, Faribault, MN; Bloomington City Hall, Bloomington, MN; Plymouth City Hall, Plymouth, MN; Central Avenue Streetscape, Osseo, MN; Elliot School Reuse Master Plan, St. Louis Park, MN; Rivers Edge Park, Elk River, MN; Andrews Park Splash Pad, Champlin, MN; Woodbury Urban Village Master Plan, Woodburv, MN

KEENAN & SVEIVEN INC.

15119 Minnetonka Blvd. Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 475-1229 Fax: (952) 475-1667 Email: Kevin@kslandarch.com www.kslandarch.com Established 1991 Contact: Kevin Keenan, (952) 475-1229

Principals

Kevin Keenan ASI A Todd Irvine LA Jeff Feulner, LA

Keenan & Sveiven is a Design/Build company. We bring both the design expertise and building savvy necessary for highly detailed projects. The majority of our work is large-scale, elaborate residential landscapes. The most rewarding aspect of our work is that we are invited to design and build very personalized outdoor spaces. Burwell Residence, Orono, MN; Petersen Residence, Waterloo, IA

Paulucci Residence, Orono, MN; Porter Residence, Edina, MN; Midress Residence, Saint Paul, MN; Burke Residence, Orono, MN; Tennebaum Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Leatherdale Residence Medina, MN

RLK INCORPORATED

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 110 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 933-0972 Fax: (952) 933-1153 Email: jdietrich@rlkinc.com www.rlkinc.com Established 1991 Other Offices: Minot, ND; Tampa, FL Contact: John Dietrich, (952) 933-0972

Principals

John Dietrich, ASLA leff Westendorf ASI A Steve Schwanke, AICP Vern Swing, PE

continued next column

RLK is a full service, multi-disciplinary consulting firm serving the land development arena with core services in civil engineering, landscape architecture. traffic/transportation planning, land survey, and entitlement procurement. RLK offers over 35 professional staff with offices in Minnetonka, Minot, and Tampa. With LEED certification and sustainable design experience, RLK's interdisciplinary approach engages the stakeholders in high quality design resolutions by providing services in place making, due diligence, site and circulation design, and sustainable land development.

Target North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; Calhoun Square / CB2, Minneapolis, MN; Bruce Vento Bridge/Trail, Saint Paul, MN: Dock Street Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Bennett Lumber, Minneapolis, MN; Wooddale Pointe, St. Louis Park, MN

SANDERS WACKER BERGLY, INC.

365 Kellogg Boulevard East Saint Paul, MN 55101-1411 Tel: (651) 221-0401 Fax: (651) 297-6817 Email: wsanders@swbinc.com www.swhinc.com Established 1979 Contact: Dawn Nippoldt, (651) 221-0401 dnippoldt@swbinc.com

Principals

William D. Sanders, FASLA Larry L. Wacker, ASLA Greg Johnson, LA David Wanberg, LA, AIA, AICP

Since 1979, SWB Landscape Architects and Planners have established an outstanding record of service to our clients, awardwinning design, technical competence and cost effective solutions. SWB is a board member of the Alliance of Sustainability and presents sustainable design, Natural Step Process, Sustainable Site Initiatives. Eco-Municipality Planning and green site design workshops in Minnesota and Wisconsin. Project design includes rain gardens, infiltration swales, innovative stormwater solutions porous paving, green materials and other sustainable solutions.

MPRB - Theodore Wirth Park (site improvements), Minneapolis, MN; MPRB -Wabun Area of Minnehaha Park (site improvements), Minneapolis, MN; North Lowell Park (master plan and pedestrian walkway), Stillwater, MN; Empire Township (park master plan), Dakota County; Sticker Field (improvements), Sprinafield School District, MN; McCullough Park (campground redevelopment/improvements), Rice County; Cemetery Planning Services; Saints Peter and Paul Catholic Church; Integrated Science and Engineering Laboratory (facility site improvements), St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN

SEH. INC.

Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 912-2600 Fax: (888) 908-8166 Email: bkost@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Established 1927 Other Offices: Vadnais Heights, Duluth, Brainerd, Grand Rapids, St, Cloud, Mankato. Virginia, MN; Sioux Falls, SD; Chippewa Falls, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, WI; Munster, IN; Denver, Boulder, Pueblo, CO Contact: Bob Kost (800) 734-6757

10901 Red Circle Drive, Suite 300

Principals

Bob Kost, LA, ASLA AICP, LEED AP Gregg Calpino, LA, ASLA LEED-AP Ana Nelson, LA, ASLA Veronica Anderson, AICP, ASLA Danyelle Pierquet, LA, ASLA Rachel Baudler, ASLA Joe Clement, LA

SEH is a professional services firm of landscape architects, urban designers, planners, architects, engineers and scientists. Our landscape architecture practice focuses on improving livability and creating meaningful and lasting places of beauty through the applications of science, art and design. We are dedicated to employing transparent, collaborative, public planning and design processes with the aim of Building a Better World for All of IIs "

Finalist, Weisman Art Museum Bridge Plaza Competition, Minneapolis, MN; Downtown Central Park and Pavilion, Valparaiso, IN: Hammond Lakes Regional Park, Hammond, IN; Gladstone Park and Nature Preserve, Maplewood, MN; Douglas County Comprehensive Plan, Alexandria, MN: Edina Veterans Memorial Design, Edina, MN; Gateway Corridor Alternatives Analysis. Minneapolis, MN to Eau Claire, WI

SRF CONSULTING GROUP, INC.

One Carlson Parkway N., Suite 150 Minneapolis, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 475-0010 Fax: (763) 475-2429 Email: bwarner@srfconsulting.com www.srfconsulting.com Established 1961 Other Offices: Fargo and Bismarck, ND: Madison, WI Contact: Barry Warner, (763) 475-0010

Principals

Barry Warner, LA, FASLA, AICP Michael McGarvey, ASLA, LEED AP Ken Grieshaber ASLA Joni Giese, ASLA, AICP Michael lischke, ASLA Tim Wold ASI A David Juliff, PE

Headquartered in Minneapolis, SRF's 225 landscape architects, planners, and engineers work with public and private sector clients across the Midwest. Our award-winning projects range from master planning and designing sustainable site developments to revitalizing neighborhoods and urban spaces. SRF is committed to delivering quality that stands the test of time, striving for innovation and sustainability, providing superior service, and being true to the spirit of collaboration.

TCF Bank Stadium (streetscape and urban design), Minneapolis, MN; Silverwood Regional Park of Three Rivers Park District, Hennepin County, MN; MVTA Apple Valley Transit Station, Apple Valley, MN; Southwest LRT (station area planning), Minneapolis, MN; Tettegouche Visitor Center and Rest Area, Silver Bay, MN; Mayo Plaza - University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Prospect Park TOD Study, Minneapolis, MN; West End Streetscape, St. Louis Park, MN

TREELINE

4348 Nokomis Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 968-9298 Fax: (866) 859-7593 Email: adam@treeline.biz www.treeline.biz Established 2005 Contact: Adam Arvidson, FASLA, (612) 968-9298

Principal

Adam Arvidson, LA, FASLA

Treeline spends extensive time on site to gain a true understanding of the land. This applies to the firm's entire portfolio, which includes residential developments, single-family homes, parks and trails, master plans, feasibility studies, and commercial properties. Treeline also provides design firm clients with writing and communications services including promotional materials, award submittals, master plan documents, newsletters, and public facilitation events.

Three Ponds Residence, Plymouth, MN;
Door County Residence, Sturgeon Bay, WI;
Morris Affordable Green Neighborhood,
Morris, MN; Sherburne County Regional Park
(master plan), Clear Lake, MN; Voyageurs
Retreat, Biwabik, MN; Downtown New
London (master plan), New London, MN;
Greenstone Creek Interpretive Trail, Biwabik,
MN; ADOGO Pet Hotel, Minnetonka, MN

WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

7699 Anagram Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 937-5150
Fax: (952) 937-5822
Email: wps@westwoodps.com
www.westwoodps.com
Established 1972
Other Offices: St. Cloud, Brainerd, MN;
Portland, OR; Overland Park, KS; Dallas,
Midland, TX; Loveland, CO; Scottsdale, AZ
Contact: Miles Lindberg, ASLA,
(952) 906-7454

Principals

Miles Lindberg, LA Cory Meyer, LA Daren Laberee, LA Paul Schroeder, LA Jason McCarty, PE Daniel Parks, PE

Westwood's Landscape Architecture Team consists of registered professionals with a

continued next column

highly-diverse background of talent and experience. Senior members bring 20-30 years of individual experience creating environments ranging from small residential landscapes to integrated site designs, open spaces, and streetscapes for large, mixed-use developments. Westwood landscape architects work effectively with the project architects, engineers, and real estate professionals because we value multi-disciplinary team experience. Westwood provides comprehensive sustainable solutions to Land and Energy development projects nationwide. Westwood's services include land surveying, aerial mapping and LiDAR, GIS, civil engineering, renewable system design, siting and land rights, planning, environmental, cultural resources, landscape architecture, transportation engineering visualization, construction management, and NPDES and SWPPP compliance.

Trillium Woods Retirement Community, Plymouth, MN: Lake Minnetonka Shores, Spring Park, MN: 412 Lofts Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN: Centennial Lakes Whole Foods, Edina, MN: Crosstown Medical Office Edina, MN: Monticello Downtown Revitalization Plan, Monticello, MN

Lighting Design/Architectural

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Contact: Joe Tennyson, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Joe Tennyson

continued next column

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of over 125, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, low-voltage/technology systems and commissioning. Our primary markets include aviation, corporate cultural/special use, education, healthcare, high-tech, public, retail and mission critical sectors.

Metropolitan Airports Commission,
Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport,
MN; University of Minnesota 4th Street
Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; General
Mills, MN; Target, Multiple Locations;
Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ;
Confidential Tier IV Data Center
(financial client)

SCHULER SHOOK

123 Third Street North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Fax: (612) 337-5097
Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com
Established 1986
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES Michael Cohen, IES Michael White, LC, LEED AP Julia Gordon, IES Paul Whitaker, LEED AP

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification

Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky International Airport, Hebron, KY; Kinberly Clark, Appleton, WI; Maple Grove Town Green Bandshell, Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Complex (lighting energy study), St. Paul, MN; W Hotel Minneapolis - The Foshay, Minneapolis, MN; CCIS University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB; St. Anthony Falls Office Building - LEED Gold, Minneapolis, MN; Marquette University Law School, Milwaukee, WI

Owner's Representative

CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (952) 854-3663 Fax: (952) 854-2847 Email: Igleason@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com

Established 1970 Other Office: Des Moines, IA

Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: pre-design/planning/scope development, project team selection support, owner representation, cost management, schedule management, project financial status reporting/accountability and construction coordination/quality control

Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Public Works/Public Transit Operation Center, Rochester, MN; Winona State University (integrated wellness center) Winona, MN; Parking Ramp, Stillwater, MN; MN State University Moorhead (library/ information technology center), Moorhead, MN; South Central College (addition/ renovation), Faribault, MN

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-3120 Email: laura.okell@fgould.com www.fgould.com Established 1947 Contact: Laura Okell, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS, LEED AP John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP Chad Chapman, CPE, LEED AP David Stark, PE

We are a leading project management consultancy protecting our client's interests in the planning and delivery of projects. Regardless of the size, we focus on obtaining maximum value for each dollar invested in a project. Our staff provides effective and efficient solutions through best-in-class service procedures and innovated technology – typically resulting in cost savings for our clients.

National September 11 Memorial and Museum, New York, NY; Marriott Minneapolis City Center (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; U.S. Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; Minneapolis Federal Office Building (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; New Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; Barilla Pasta Plant, Avon, NY

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: greigstad@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Gordon Reigstad, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE Charles R. Ashton, PE Yendranata, PE

continued next column

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, way-finding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components,

Margaritaville Casino and Restaurant, Biloxi, MS; RiverCentre Parking Garage (solar retrofit), St. Paul, MN; Epic Learning Center, Verona, WI; Presbyterian Homes of Arden Hills (precast design engineering), Arden Hills, MN; Trails of Orono Senior Housing, Orono, MN; Minnesota State Fairgrounds (sun shade at Baldwin Park), St. Paul, MN

RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.

48618 Beaver Dam Road
Elysian, MN 56028
Tel: (612) 877-1275
Email: relianceestimating@frontiernet.net
www.relianceestimating.com
Established 2006
Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

Principals

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating provides professional construction management services including: conceptual, DD and CD estimates; project specific unit productivity and research, means and methods planning, lifecycle analysis studies, owner representation, cost analysis and state of the art estimating systems. A WBENC-certified Woman's Business Enterprise, Reliance brings cost experience means and methods knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

Steele County Communities for a Lifetime (SCCL), Owatonna, MN; Minnesota Veteran's Home, Minneapolis, MN; Worthington Community College Field House, Worthington, MN; Nestle/Gerber (plant expansion), Fort Smith, AK; Cargill; Shuttle Train, Andover, SD; 3M Pumping Stations, Rosemount, MN

Parking Consultants

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: greigstad@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Gordon Reigstad, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE Charles R. Ashton, PE Yendranata, PE

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, way-finding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components,

Margaritaville Casino and Restaurant, Biloxi, MS; RiverCentre Parking Garage (solar retrofit), St. Paul, MN; Epic Learning Center, Verona, WI; Presbyterian Homes of Arden Hills (precast design engineering), Arden Hills, MN; Trails of Orono Senior Housing, Orono, MN; Minnesota State Fairgrounds (sun shade at Baldwin Park), St. Paul, MN

Peer Review

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: info@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud,
Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth, MN;
Fargo and Bismarck, ND: Cedar Rapids, IA;
Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI
Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA George Kluempke, PE Mike Heuer, PE

We provide support to architects, engineers and contractors to review building envelope plans and specifications. These reviews are performed to identify potential areas of air/moisture issues and constructability to reduce potential for moisture instruction and mold.

Lakewood Mausoleum, Minneapolis, MN; PolarFab, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN

Photography (Architectural)

GILBERTSON PHOTOGRAPHY LLC

4175 Nancy Place Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 303-6995

Fax: (651) 415-0900

Email: Scott@GilbertsonPhotography.com www.GilbertsonPhotography.com

Established 2005

Contact: Scott Gilbertson, (651) 303-6995

Principal

Scott Gilbertson, AIA, PSA

Architectural photographic services including commercial, residential, and industrial for interior, exterior, construction process and landscape. Regularly travel all over the United States and Canada.

Stephen Hawking Centre at Perimeter Institute, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; Perry and Marty Granoff Center for the Creative Arts at Brown University, Providence, RI; The Gates Center for Computer Science at Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA; Sears Centre Arena, Hoffman Estates, IL; Puyallup City Hall, Puyallup, WA; Leo F. Cain Library at California State University, Dominguez Hills, Los Angeles, CA

STEVE HENKE PHOTOGRAPHY

1400 12th Avenue NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 788-7777 Email: henkestudio@comcast.net www.stevehenke.com Established 1985 Contact: Margo Henke, (612) 964-2888

Principals

Steve Henke Margo Henke

Local and national photography. Commercial and residential, location, travel photography. Digital retouching, propping and styling services. Full studio capabilities. People in interiors or on location

Hammel Green and Ahrahamson, Inc.: Andersen Windows; American Standard; Cambria; McGough Construction; Sherman Williams

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY

4638 Garfield Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 827-1004 Cell: (612) 245-6863 Email: andrearugg@earthlink.net www.andrearugg.com Established 1992

Principal

Andrea Rugg

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Photographed numerous projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact for references or free estimate.

Humboldt Lofts (penthouse suite), Minneapolis, MN: Christo Rev High School, Minneapolis, MN; Treasure Island Casino (suites and public spaces), Red Wing, MN; Hotel Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; TCF Football Stadium (suites), Minneapolis, MN; Alliance Apartments (housing for homeless), Minneapolis, MN

SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE, Unit G Blaine (Minneapolis), MN 55449 Tel: (763) 780-3255 Fax: (763) 784-4588 Email: maria@saariphoto.com www.saariphoto.com Established 1974 Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP Denes A. Saari

Specializing in architectural, interior and building product photography. Photographers of award-winning projects. Published nationally and internationally. Working with local and national firms. In-house digital production. Projects include hotels, airports, government buildings, educational and health care facilities, single- and multi-housing, spaces for worship, retail and banks. References upon request.

University of Chicago, Chicago, IL; Houston County Courthouse, Caledonia, MN; Key Cadillac, Edina, MN; Cranbrook Middle School for Girls, Bloomfield Hills, MI; Inver Grove Heights City Hall, MN; Lighthouse of West Bend (senior housing), West Bend, WI; Residential Interiors

DON WONG PHOTO INC.

8919 Vincent Place Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: (612) 578-3526 Email: info@donwongphoto.com www.donwongphoto.com Established 1988

Contact: Don Wong, (612) 578-3526

Principal

Don F. Wong

Don Wong is one of the region's top photographers of architecture and interiors for many years. His recent work includes corporate offices, healthcare facilities, government institutions, high school and colleges, auditoriums, libraries, banks, estates and homes. His images have been published extensively, and he has received two national AIA awards in photography.

Grand Falls Casino Resort, Larchwood, IA; Children's Hospital and Clinics of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Patterson Thuente Law Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Jamestown Regional Medical Center, Jamestown, ND; Drake Community Library, Grinnell, IA

Security

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN Contact: Jay Rohkohl (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

continued next column

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St, Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North Fifth Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Established 2002 Contact: Jay Hruby (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

EDI offers full-service design of security systems for correctional environments. private companies, education, and government facilities. The systems designed include: card access, cameras, intercom, paging, mass notification, door controls, utilities control, etc. Many of the systems designed by EDI have been fully integrated and controlled via a single touch-screen (graphical user interface).

Beltrami County Jail (security electronics upgrade), Bemidji, MN; Housing County Justice Center (jail), Caledonia, MN; Lyon County Jail and Law Enforcement Facility, Marshall, MN; Douglas County Jail, Alexandria, MN; St. Paul Schools Security and BAS Master Planning, St. Paul, MN; Faribault County Jail and Justice Center, Blue

Solar / Renewable Energy

WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

7699 Anagram Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 937-5150
Fax: (952) 937-5822
www.westwoodps.com
Established 1972
Other Offices: St. Cloud, MN; Overland
Park, KS; Dallas and Midland, TX; Portland,
OR; Scottsdale, AZ; Loveland, CO
Contact: Karen Amundson, (952) 937-5150

Principals

Dale Beckmann Jason McCarty, PE Daniel Parks, PE Miles Lindberg, LA Paul Schroeder, LA Daren Laberee, LA

Westwood provides comprehensive sustainable solutions to land and energy development projects nationwide.
Westwood's services include: land surveying, aerial mapping and LiDAR GIS, civil engineering, renewable system design, siting and land rights planning, environmental, cultural resources, landscape architecture, transportation engineering visualization, construction management, and NPDES and SWPPP compliance.

Trillium Woods Retirement Community,
Plymouth, MN; Dinkydome/Sydney Hall
Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN;
Crosstown Medical Office, Edina, MN;
Monticello Downtown Revitalization Plan,
Monticello, MN; Whole Foods, Centennial
Lakes, Edina, MN; Minneapolis Convention
Center Solar Farm, Minneapolis, MN

Specification Consulting

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: (651) 451-2722 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net Established 1991

Principal

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI, CDT, ICC

Clear, concise, complete, and correct construction specifications, project manuals, manufacturer's product guide specifications, and consulting for building materials. More than 30 years experience writing specifications, supplemented with experience in construction administration and forensic investigation.

Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo (gathering space and hall), St. Anthony, MN; Church of St. John Vianney (parish activity center), South St. Paul, MN; Formative Engineering (manufacturing/office facility), Lester Prairie, MN; Fire Trak Corp. (product guide specification, Fire Trak Deflection Track and Firestop System); Benston Assisted Living and Chapman Sholom Home East, St. Paul, MN

MCCARTY GROUP

1895 Hampshire Lane N.
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 545-0599
Email: info@mccartygroup.com
www.mccartygroup.com
Established 1997
Contact: Dean E. McCarty, (763) 545-0599

Principal

Dean E. McCarty, CCS, CSI, SCIP

McCarty Group is a full service specification consulting firm with over 26 years experience in the design and construction industry, focusing on specifications the past 18 years. We prepare quality project and construction specifications for architectural firms, and product guide specifications for the building product manufacturers. McCarty Group – Your Specification Resource.

Palos Community Hospital Surgery and Bed Pavilion (addition), Palos Heights, IL;
American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (new headquarters facility),
Downers Grove, IL; Annandale Public Schools ISD 876 (new elementary school building), Annandale, MN; Track 29
Apartments (new building), Minneapolis, MN; Whiting Clinic (addition and remodel), St. Louis Park, MN; Ramsey County Library (addition and remodel), Roseville, MN

Sustainable Design/ Cost Estimating

СРМІ

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: Igleason@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Office: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI is a cost management consultant to public and private sector clients and A/E firms, locally and nationally. Owners and designers are increasingly challenged to document the costs of sustainable buildings. Local codes, first cost, rebates/ subsidies, life-cycle costs and LEED certification all affect the net benefits. We provide cost analysis for building energy models and building designs striving for LEED or state sustainable levels.

Minnesota Bio-Business Center, Rochester, MN; State of Iowa (laboratory building), Ankeny, IA; St. Cloud State University (Wick Science Building), St. Cloud, MN; Minnesota Valley Transit Authority (150th Street Station), Apple Valley, MN; MNDOT (maintenance building/district headquarters), Rochester, MN; Southwest Minnesota State University (science labs), Marshall. MN

Sustainable High-performance Design/Indoor Air Quality

BRAUN INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: info@braimomtertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud,
Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth, MN;
Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IO;
Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI
Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA George Kluempke, PE Mike Heuer, PE

Our Building Sciences Group specializes in forensic investigations; building envelope consulting; analysis; assessment and testing services for architects engineers, contractors, attorneys, insurance companies, and building managers/owners. Using advanced equipment and techniques, our team of architects and structural engineers, building scientists, certified building inspector, and technicians conduct forensic and analytic work related to building and product performance, condition and integrity.

Veterans Administration - VISN 7 Energy Evaluations, VA Medical Centers in Alabama, Georgia and South Carolina; Fort Bliss, El Paso, TX; Fort Leonard, St. Roberts, MO

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100 Minneanolis MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN

Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7601

Principals

lav Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St, Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

1700 West Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-9606 Fax: (651) 639-9618 Email: jkeller@gausman.com www.gausman.com Established 1935 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA Contact: James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP, (651) 604-3120

Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP Robert B. Full, PE James D. Manning, PE, LEED AP Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED AP

Gausman & Moore has designed over 50 LEED registered or certified buildings, including four net-zero energy buildings. Gausman & Moore has 26 LEED Accredited Professionals experienced in energy modeling, BIM, and Photovoltaic System

University of Minnesota Duluth - Bagley Outdoor Classroom (LEED Platinum Certified), Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth - Labovitz School of Business and Economics (LEED Gold Certified), Duluth, MN; Arrowhead Electric Co-op (LEED Gold Certified), Lutsen, MN; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (military photovoltaic projects \$5.5 million construction cost); Target Stores Nationwide, including one LEED certified and two registered for LEED certification

KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.

670 West County Road B West St. Paul, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 771-0880 Fax: (651) 771-0878 www.kfiengineers.com Established 1996 Other Offices: Iowa City, IA; Fargo, ND; St. Croix Falls, WI

Contact: David Jansa (651) 771-0880

Principals

James A. Faulconbridge, PE Randy P. Christenson, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI), with a staff of 100, is a recognized industry leader in process and facility infrastructure design and performance. We serve clients in the United States, Canada and Central America. Located in St. Paul, KFI's headquarters was the first building in Minnesota to obtain the LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Riverside Plaza (improvements), Minneapolis, MN; Alexandria High School (new), Alexandria, MN: University of Minnesota-Morris Welcome Center, Morris, MN; Upper Iowa University Liberal Arts Building, Fayetteville, IA; Lake Itasca Biological Station, Lake Itasca, MN

Sustainable High-performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting (Analysis and Documentation)

ECODEEP

2199 Pinehurst Avenue Saint Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (651) 788-8640 Fax: (651) 698-0881 Email: kflynn@ecodeep.com www.ecodeep.com Established 2004

Contact: Kevin Flynn, (651) 788-7641

Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C

EcoDEEP works with individuals. husinesses educational institutions facilities, non-profits and government agencies to balance environmental performance with economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. EcoDEEP offers: sustainability planning and design, strategy selection, carbon footprint analysis, LEED planning and documentation, and life cycle cost analysis.

B.H. Whipple Federal Office Building (renovation), Fort Snelling, MN; AHATS FY 13 Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; Goodwill Store, Forest Lake, MN; YNMCA - Camp St. Croix, King Leadership Center, Hudson, WI; Warren E. Burger Federal Courthouse, Saint Paul, MN; Payne Maryland Sustainable Development Master Plan, Saint Paul, MN

Telecommunications

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN: Hamline University Center, St., Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

Testing (Geo, Products, Systems)

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: info@braunintertec.com www.hraunintertec.com Established 1957 Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal

Principals

Ion Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten AIA George Kluempke, PE Mike Heuer, PE

We provide support to architects, engineers and contractors to review building envelope plans and specifications. These reviews are performed to identify potential areas of air/moisture issues and constructability to reduce potential for moisture intrusion and mold. Braun Intertec's Metro Materials Laboratory performs a wide array of testing services that range from the routine testing of construction materials (concrete, soils, aggregates and asphalt) to specialized testing of materials that include structural members, industrial parts and products. We are also able to develop test methods for new materials. manufactured products and building structural parts as requested.

Ford Center, Minneapolis, MN; FBI Minneapolis Field Office, Brooklyn Center, MN; Asphalt testing for 193rd Avenue Improvements, Elk River, MN; MnROAD Air Void Testing, Maplewood, MN; St. Joseph Army Reserve Center, St. Joseph, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120

Plymouth, MN 55447-4777 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Contact: Stefan D. Helgeson, President (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA (Principal Architect & Landscape Architect) Thomas R. Crane, PE (Principal Mechanical Engineer)

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors. Serving legal and insurance professionals, contractors, construction companies and manufacturers with the following claim services: code and contract review, design review and construction assessment, building component failure analysis, expert witness testimony, artifact storage. Forensic Disciplines include: architecture, structural engineering, mechanical and plumbing systems, electrical engineering, landscape architecture, civil engineering, and geo-technical engineering. Providing services for: retail and commercial buildings, industrial and manufacturing buildings, institutional facilities, residential (single and multi-

2008 Taxiway P Reconstruction Projects, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Elm Creek II Wind Farm Project, Jackson, MN; I-494 Design-build Reconstruction Phase II (TH 5 to 1394), MN; Children's Tower and Parking Garage, University of Minnesota Children's Hospital - Fairview, Minneapolis, MN

Theater/Auditorium

SCHULER SHOOK

Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-5958 Fax: (612) 337-5097 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Other Office: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

123 Third Street North, Suite 210

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT Jody Kovalick, USITT Paul Whitaker, USITT, USA

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

The Cowles Center for Dance & the Performing Arts, Minneapolis, MN: Maple Grove Town Green Bandshell, Maple Grove, MN; Carleton College, Northfield, MN; Minnesota Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN; Prairie Recital Hall, Cedar Rapids, IA; Howard Theatre, Washington D.C.; Peabody Opera House, St, Louis, MO; Pritzker Pavilion, - Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Harvey Hall, University of Wisconsin - Stout, Menomonie, WI

It takes a village to design. engineer, and construct a great building. So let's give credit where credit is due.

Park House

page 20

Clients: Ruth Balbach and Jim Diem

Architect: CityDeskStudio, Inc.

Principal-in-charge: Christian

Dean, AIA

Project lead designer: Christian

Dean, AIA

Project team: Ben Awes, AIA; Bob

Ganser, AIA

Structural engineer: AM Structural

Engineering LLC

Construction manager: Elevation

Homes Inc.

Cabinetwork: IKEA (kitchen, guest and kids baths, bedroom wardrobes); Braaten Cabinets (master bath vanity); Scherer Bros. (master dressing room

Flooring systems/materials: hardwood white oak

Window systems: Tubelite,

by Empirehouse

Concrete work: Thermomass Concrete system by Stockness Construction

Photographer: Chad Holder

Aerie

page 24

Location: Gunflint Trail, Minnesota

Client: Paul and Diane Jacobson

Architect: SALA Architects

Principal-in-charge: David O'Brien

Wagner, AIA

Project lead designer: David O'Brien

Wagner, AIA

Project manager: David O'Brien

Wagner, AIA

Project team: Sara Whicher; Chris

Meyer; Sara Maas

Structural engineer: MJS

Flooring systems/materials: MN Tile

Window systems: Loewen

Architectural metal panels: VM Zinc

Concrete work: board-formed concrete

Photographer: Troy Thies

Traditional Home for the Future

page 28

Location: Golden Valley, Minnesota

Clients: Rocky and Gigi DiGiacomo (builders of spec house); Dung and

Karen Troung (homeowners)

Architect: Ryan Fish AIA

Principal-in-charge: Ryan Fish, AIA

Project lead designer: Ryan Fish, AIA

Project manager: Ryan Fish, AIA

Structural engineer: Structural

Design Concepts

Mechanical engineer:

UMR Geothermal

Interior design: Gigi DiGiacomo;

Ryan Fish, AIA

Construction manager: DiGiacomo

Homes & Renovation

Cabinetwork: Artistic

Visions Cabinetry

Flooring systems/materials: Starita

Flooring (bamboo)

Window systems: Marvin

Integrity Windows

Concrete work: Excel Concrete

Millwork: Artistic Visions Cabinetry;

DiGiacomo Homes & Renovation

Photographer: Paul Markert,

Markert Photography

Julie's Cabin

page 32

Location: Door County, Wisconsin

Client: Julie Brogan

Architect: Salmela Architect

Principal-in-charge: David

Salmela, FAIA

Project lead designer: David

Salmela, FAIA

Project architect: Carly Coulson, AIA

Project team: David Salmela, FAIA:

Carly Coulson, AIA

Structural engineer: MBJ

General contractor: Borkovetz

Building & Supply

Photographer: Paul Crosby

CORRECTION

In the "Garbage & Gabions" feature in our March/April 2012 issue, we failed to credit the photography to Paul Crosby.

ADVERTISING INDEX

THINKING ABOUT YOUR NEXT PROJECT? Contact these advertisers for more information on the products and services they offer.

AIA Contract Documents	14
AIA Minnesota	16
Albertsson Hansen Architecture	47
Alliant Energy	61
H. Robert Anderson & Associates/XL Insurance	63
BKV Group	46
Borgert Products Cov	er 4
Carlisle Syntec Systems / Group 4 Reps — Single-ply Roofing	8
CF design	47
Coming Soon / In Place 46	5-57
Consultants Directory 116	-133
Diversified Construction	64
Duluth Timber — Reclaimed Wood	62
EcoDEEP Architects	49
Egan — Mechanical and Electrical Construction	18
Exhibit! AIA Minnesota Convention & Products Expo	6
The Foundation Architects	48

Gausman & Moore — Mechanica and Electrical Engineers	al 67
Hedberg Landscape & Masonry Supplies	59
David Heide Design Studio	63
Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Associates	50
Dennis J. Linder & Associates — Insurance & Risk Management	59
Rolf Lokensgard Architecture Inc.	46
MacDonald & Mack Architects	49
Marvin Windows and Doors	4
McMonigal Architects	52-53
Minnesota Architectural Foundat	ion 66
Minnesota Brick & Tile	1
Minnesota Ceramic Tile Industry	65
Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association Awards	16A
Molin Concrete Products Company	Cover 3
Steven J. Mooney Architecture	51

MS&R Architecture &	
Interior Design	51
Newland Architecture	54
Nicolelli Architects	48
Quigley Architects	54
Rehkamp Larson Architects	55
RJM Construction	66
Room&Board — Classic Contem Home Furnishings	porary Cover 2
Rubin Cordaro Design — Graphic Design	62
Schuler Shook — Lighting Designers	58
Spacelift — AIA Minnesota	12
Swegon — Energy Efficient Prod	ucts 60
TCH — Twin City Hardware	58
TEA ₂ Architects	56-57
Wells Concrete	60
Thomas Whitcomb Architects	48
Xcel Energy	10



This historic photograph shows architects Lisl and Win Close enjoying the view from Skywater, two remarkable cabins they designed for the Joseph Warren Beach family above the St. Croix River. Lisl, who would have turned 100 this year, died last fall, and Architecture Minnesota marks her passing with a Studio visit to Close Associates (page 17) and a look at one of the firm's signature midcentury homes in Falcon Heights' University Grove neighborhood (page 36).